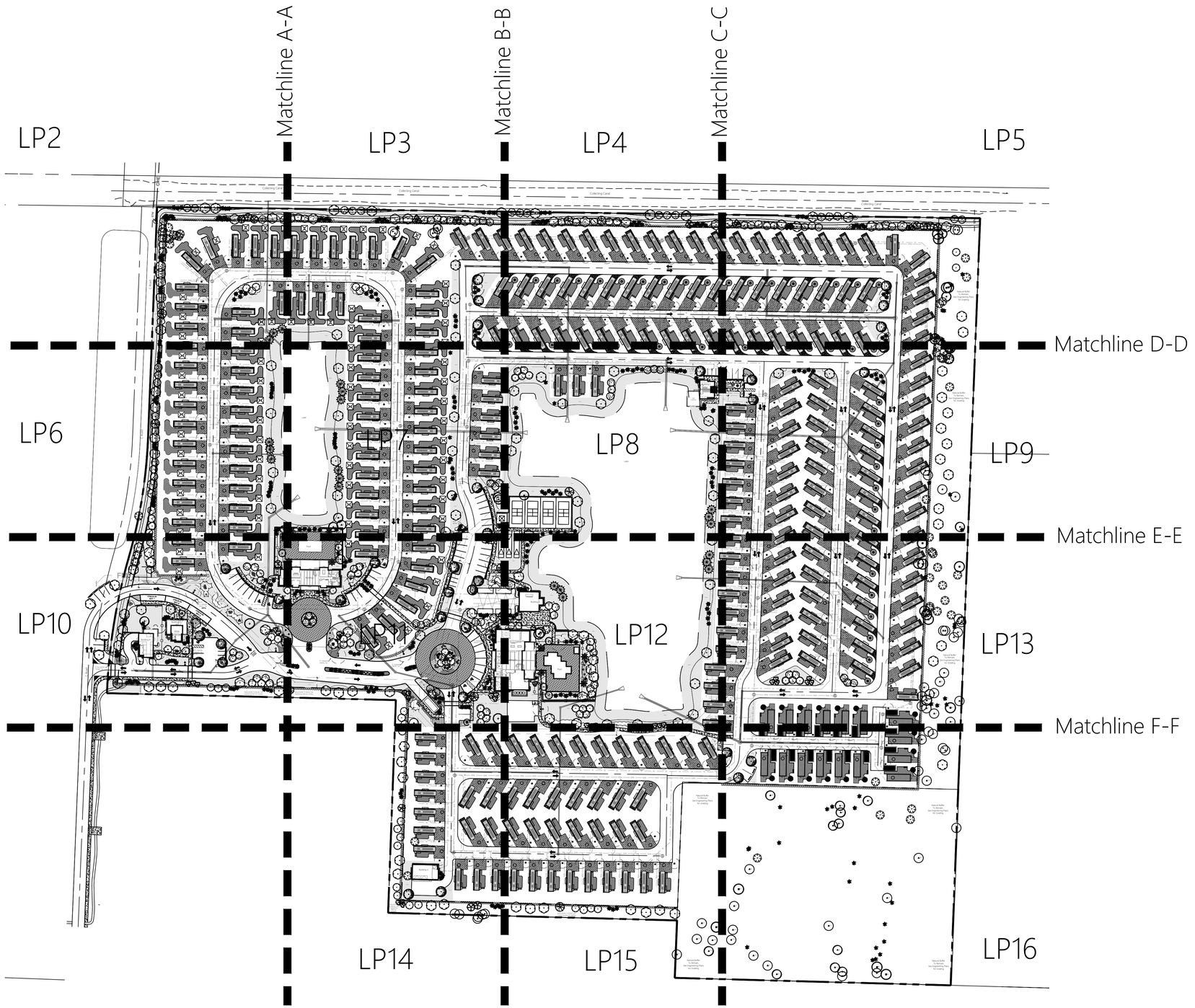
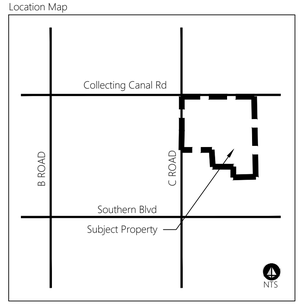
The Paddock Luxury RV Resort



Location Map



DRAWING INDEX

LP1	Landscape Index
LP2	N. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP3	N. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP4	N. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP5	N. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP6	E. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP7	Interior Landscape Plan
LP8	Interior Landscape Plan
LP9	W. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP10	E. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP11	Interior Landscape Plan
LP12	Interior Landscape Plan
LP13	W. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP14	S. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP15	S. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP16	S. Buffer Landscape Plan
LP17	Open Space Landscape Plan
LP18	Site Typical Plan
LP19	Site Typical Plan
LP20	Landscape Calculations/Plant List
LP21	Sections and Elevations
LP22	Sections and Elevations
LP23	Landscape Details
LP24	Landscape Specifications
TD1	Tree Disposition
TD2	Tree Disposition
TD3	Tree Disposition
TD4	Tree Disposition
TD5	Tree Disposition
TD6	Tree Disposition
TD7	Tree Disposition Chart
TD8	Tree Disposition Chart
TD9	Tree Disposition Chart
TD10	Tree Disposition Chart
TD11	Tree Disposition Chart
TD12	Tree Disposition Chart
TD13	Tree Disposition Chart
TD14	Tree Disposition Chart
TD15	Tree Disposition Chart
TD16	Tree Disposition Chart

North

Scale: 1" = 100'

0 50 100 200

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG www.811sunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

This item has been electronically signed and sealed by Michelle Lynn Duchene on the date and time shown using a digital signature. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies.

Digitally signed by Michelle Duchene
Date: 2025.04.11 16:25:41 -04'00'

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Landscape Index

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 1 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto

SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

0 10 20 40
Scale: 1" = 20'

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd., Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5060 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

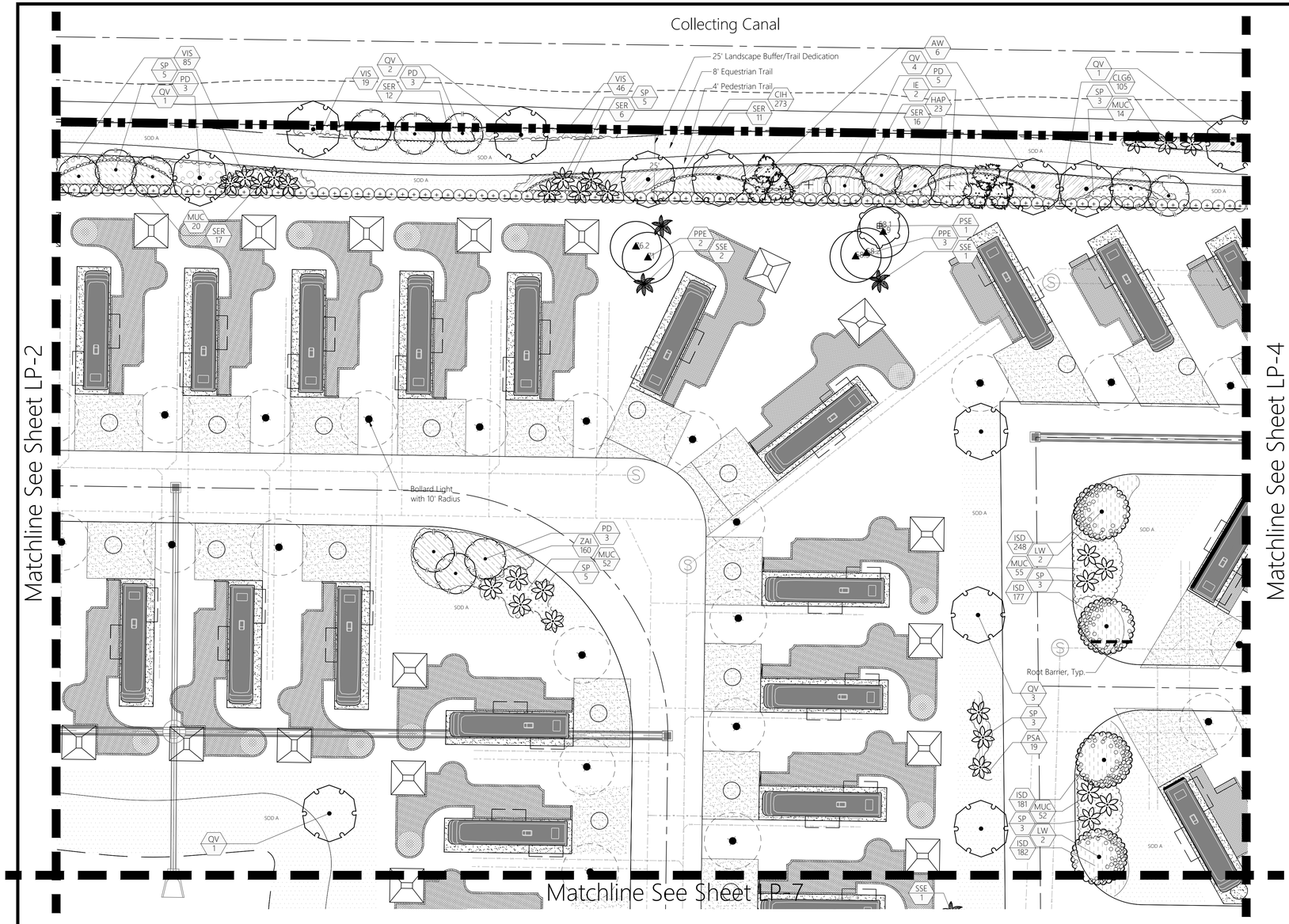
Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

North Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP
Sheet 2 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

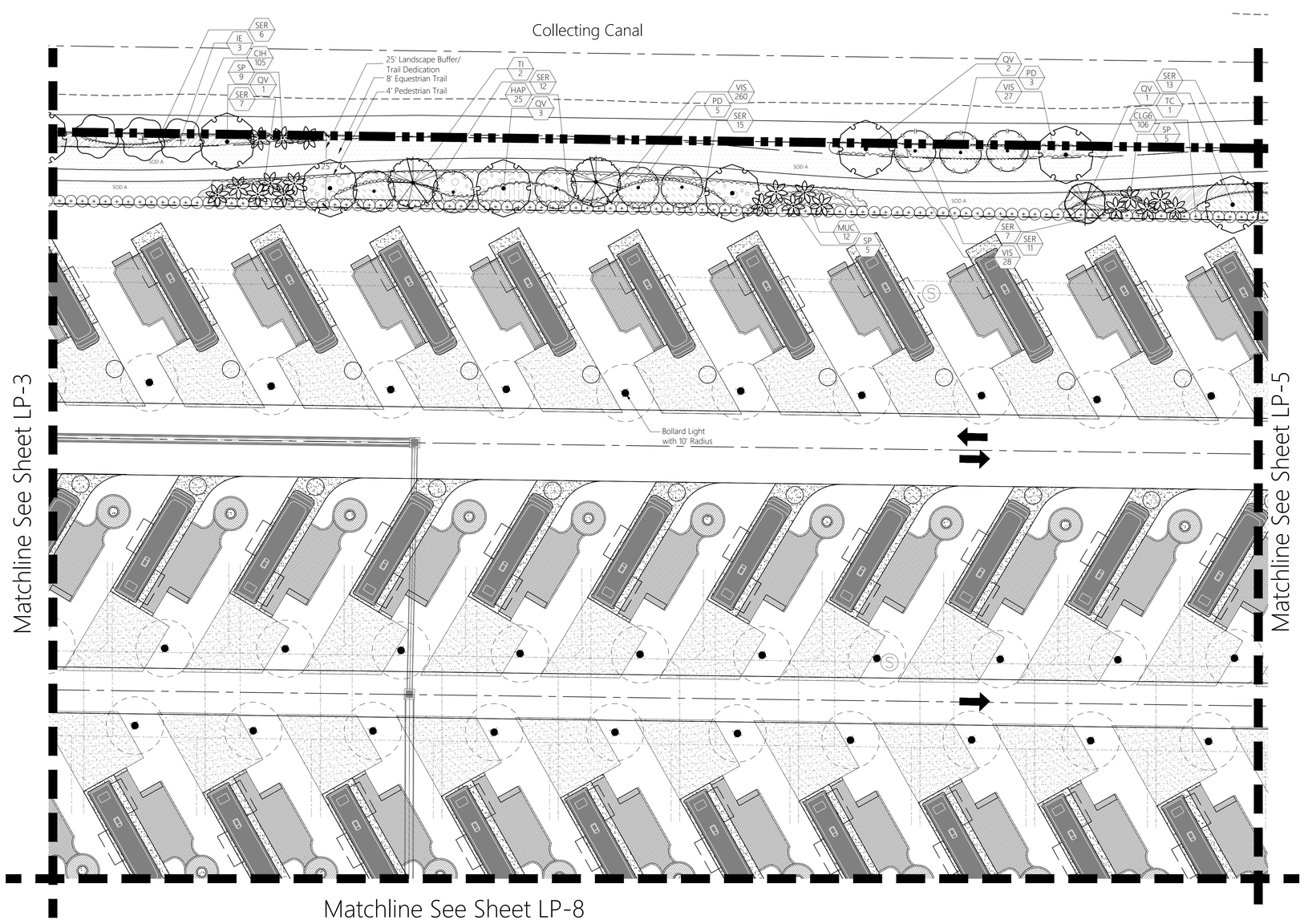
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

North Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP
Sheet 3 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet
for Full Plant Specifications

North

0 10 20 40
Scale: 1" = 20'

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

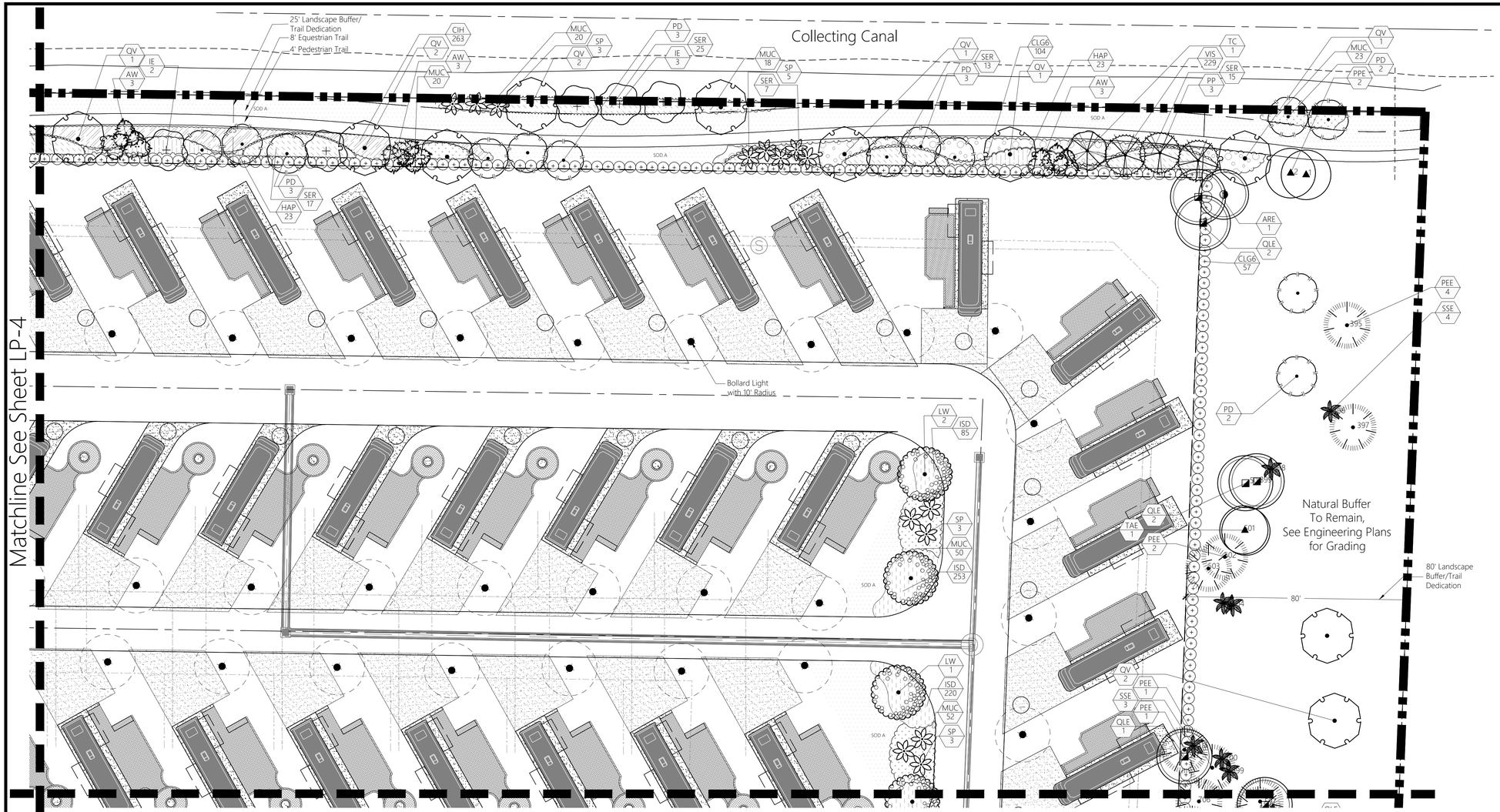
Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

North Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP
Sheet 4 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata 'Eagleston' Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS

	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
		Serenoa repens

SHRUB AREAS

	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS

	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet
for Full Plant Specifications

North

0 10 20 40
Scale: 1" = 20'

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.811unsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene LA 6667416

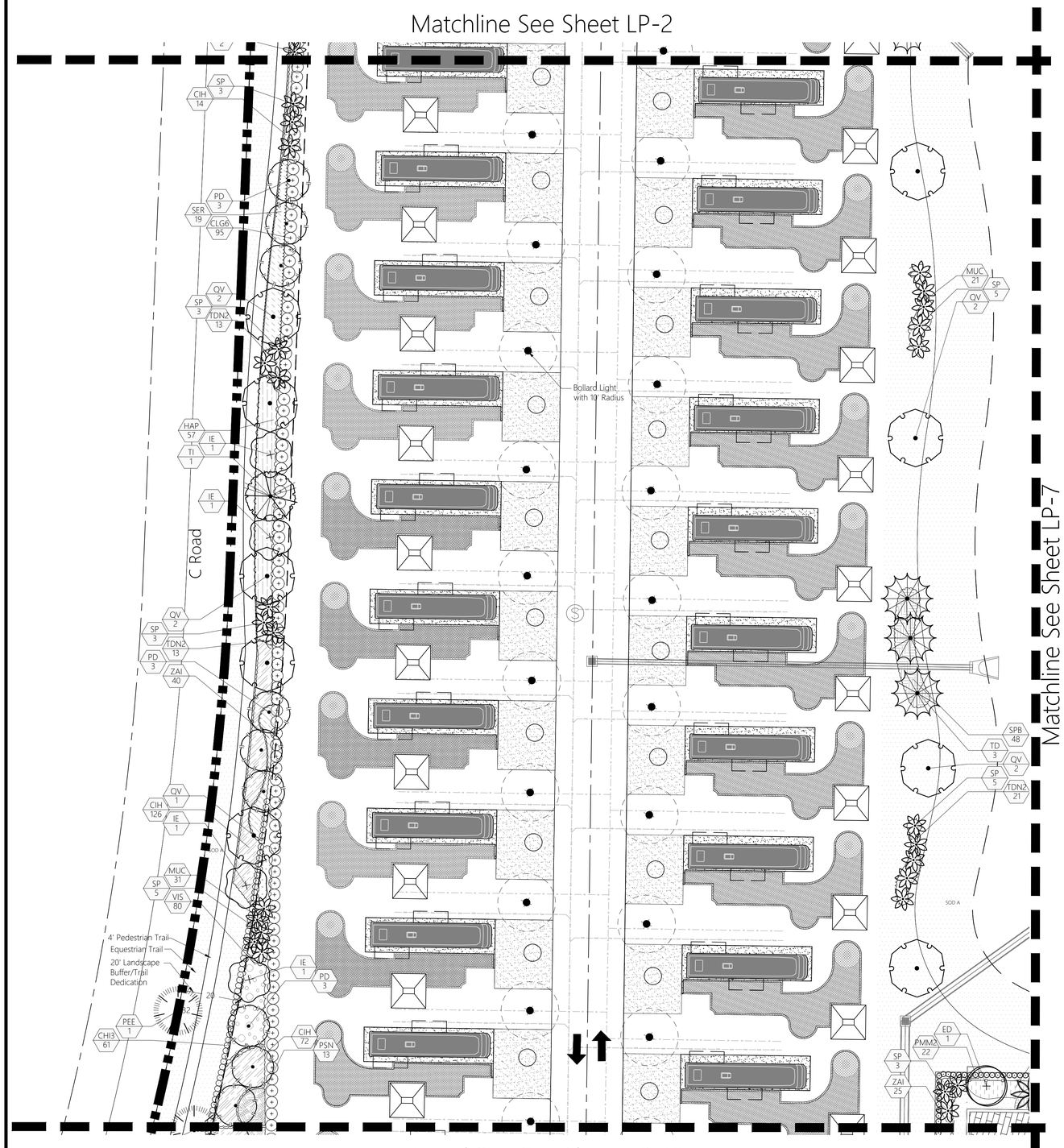
Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

North Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP
Sheet 5 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.811unsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene LA 6667416

Revisions

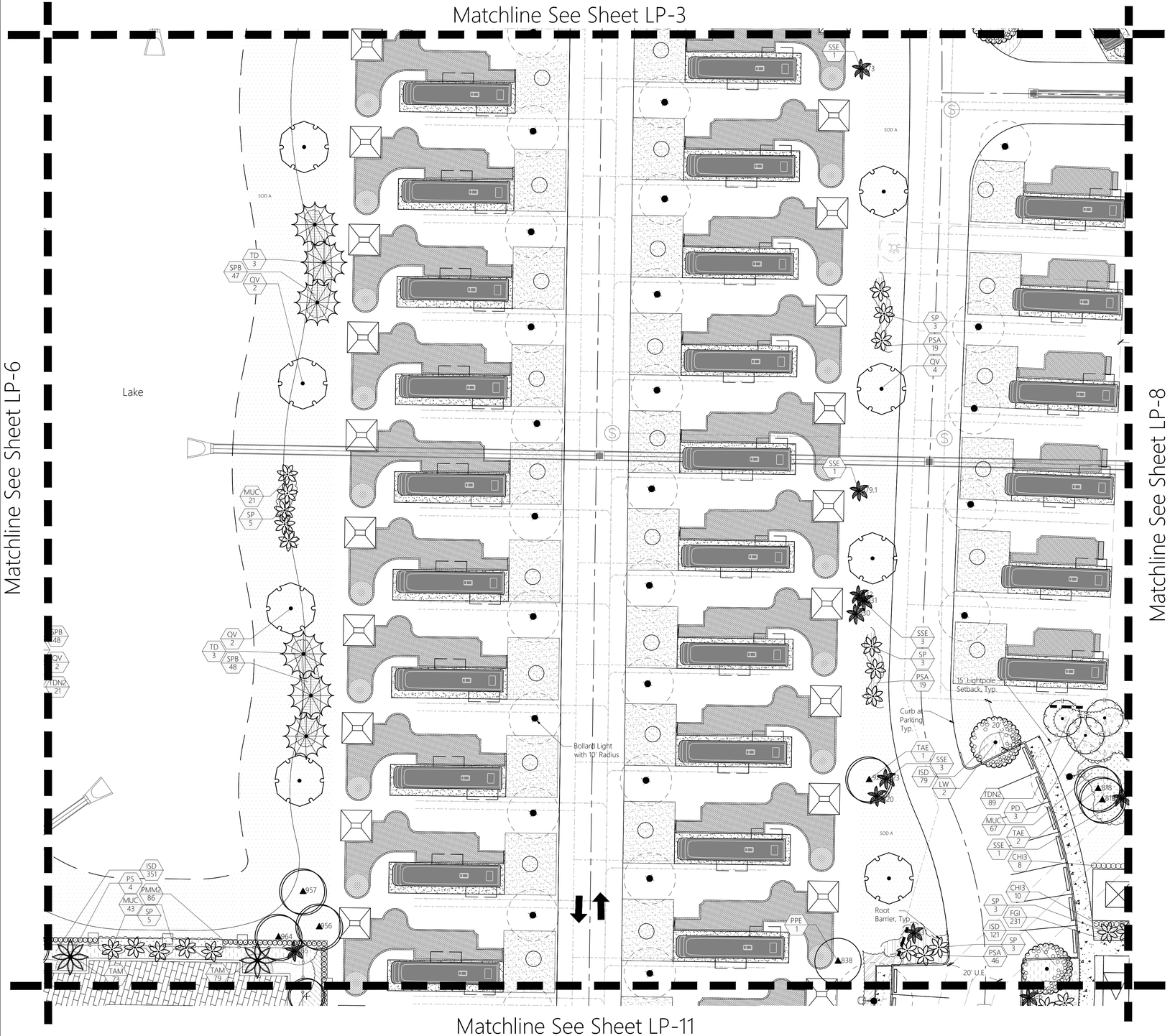
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

East Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 6 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

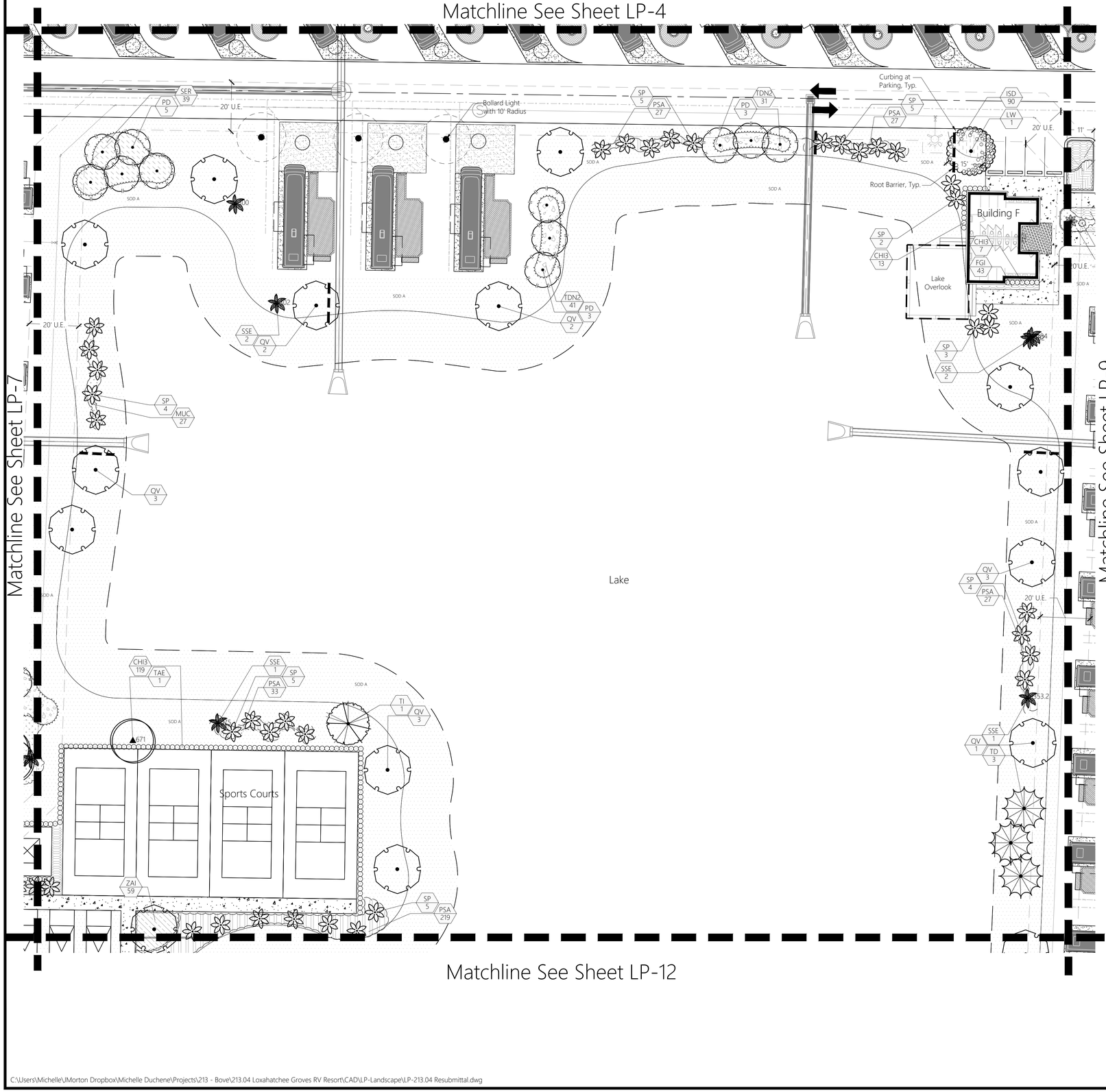
Revisions	
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Interior Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 7 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto

SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG www.811unsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Interior Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

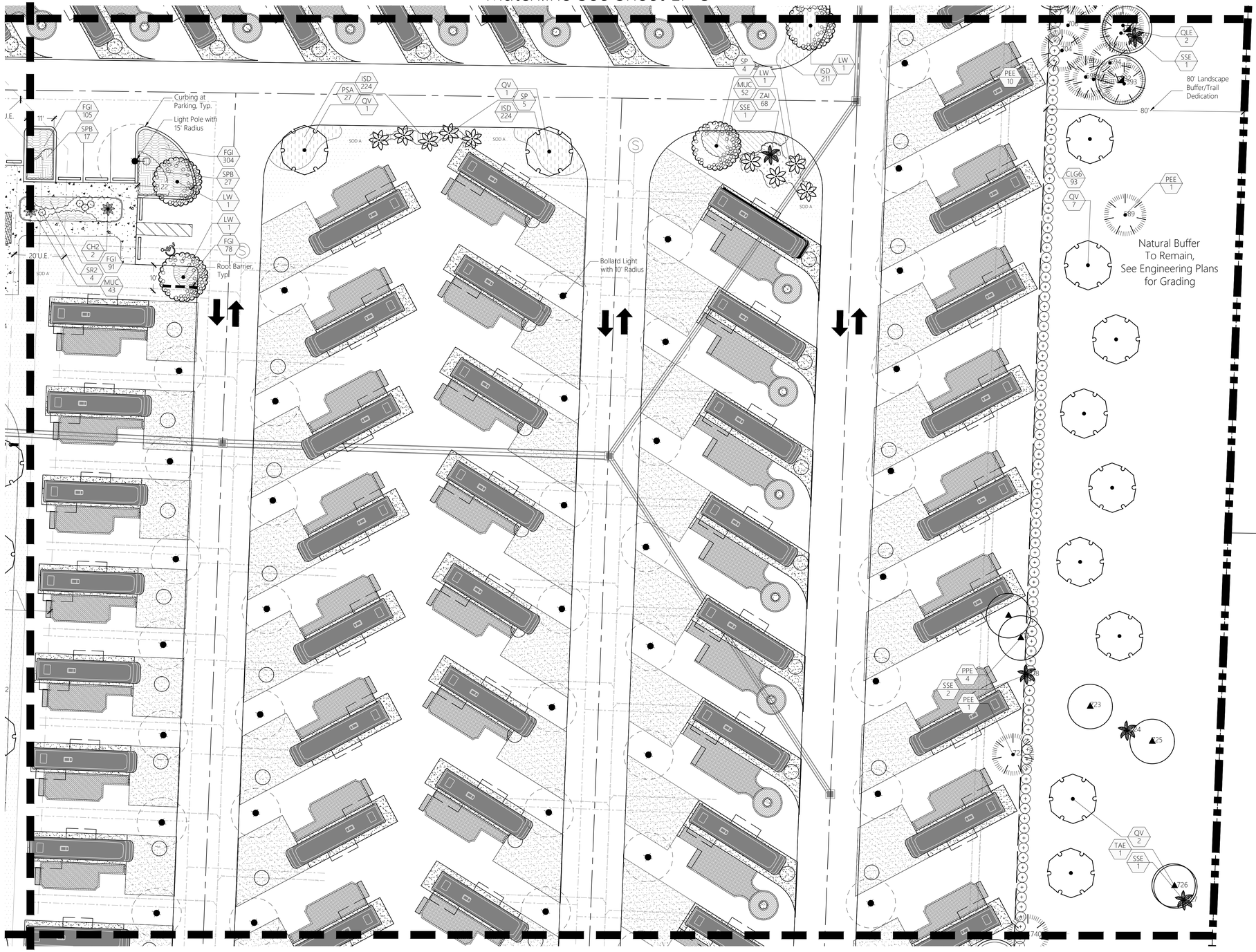
LP

Sheet 8 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Matchline See Sheet LP-5

Matchline See Sheet LP-8



Matchline See Sheet LP-13

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene LA 6667416

Revisions

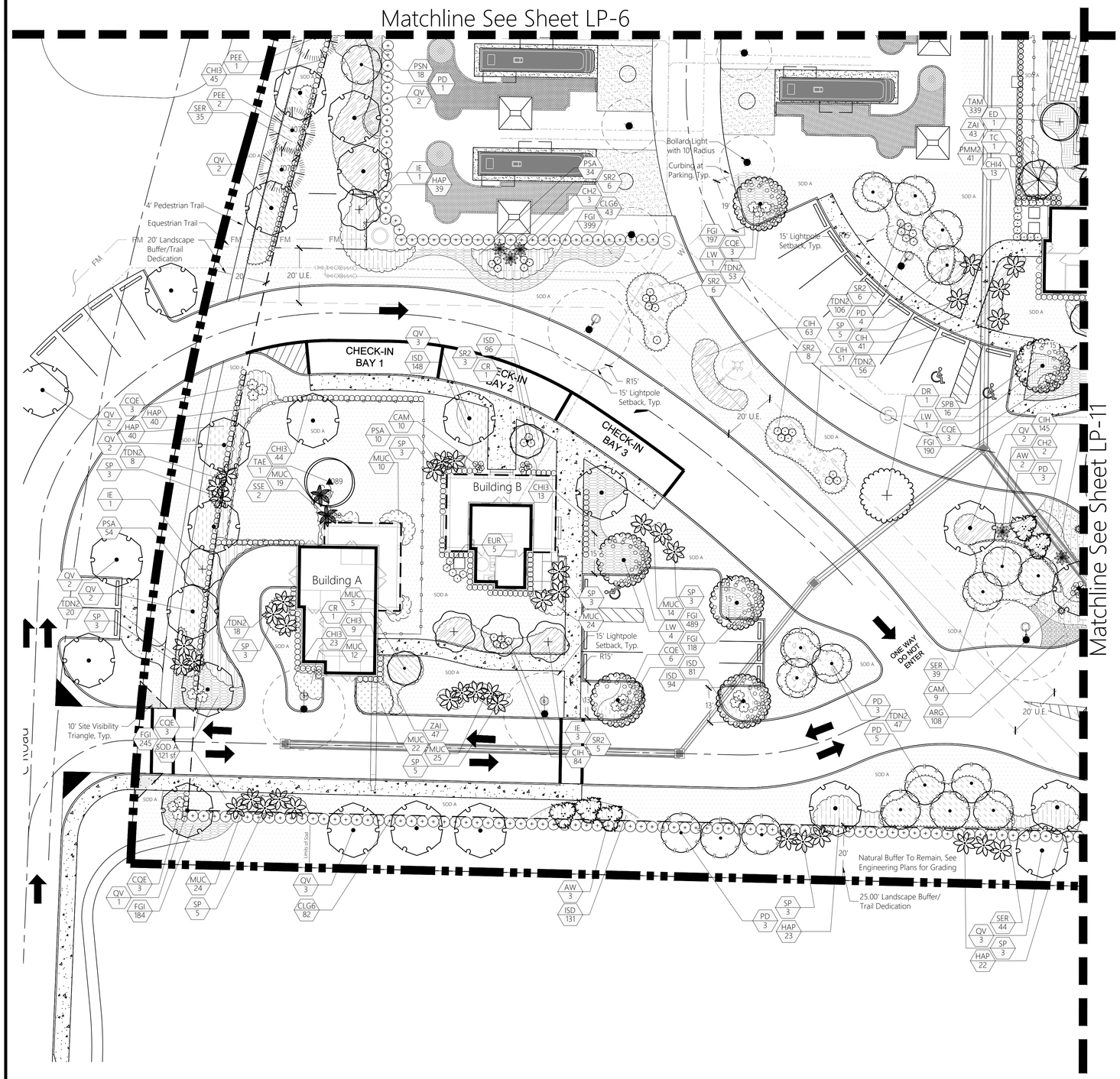
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

West Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 9 of 24



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene\LA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

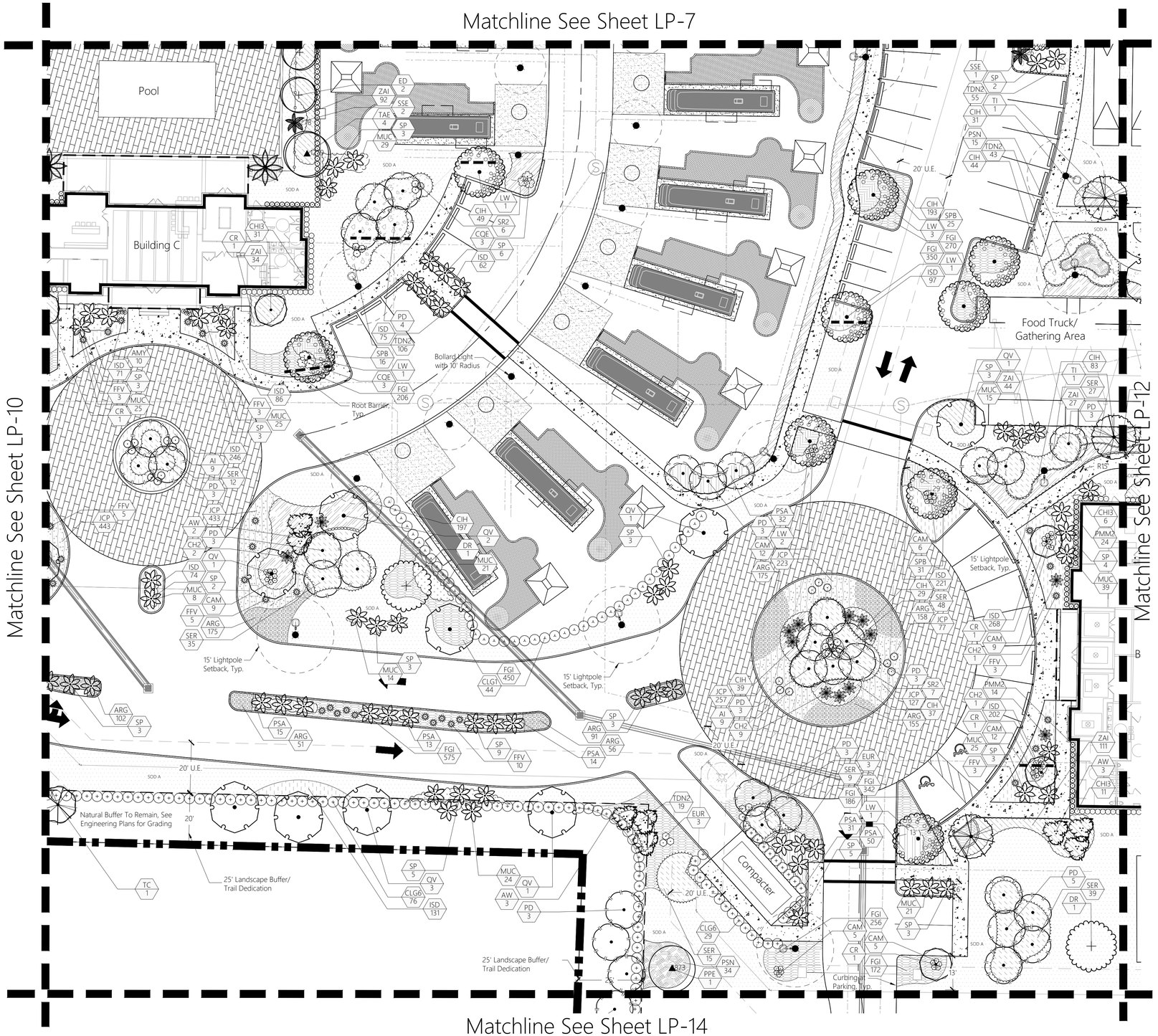
East Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 10 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto

SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet
for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DuchéneLA 6667416

Revisions

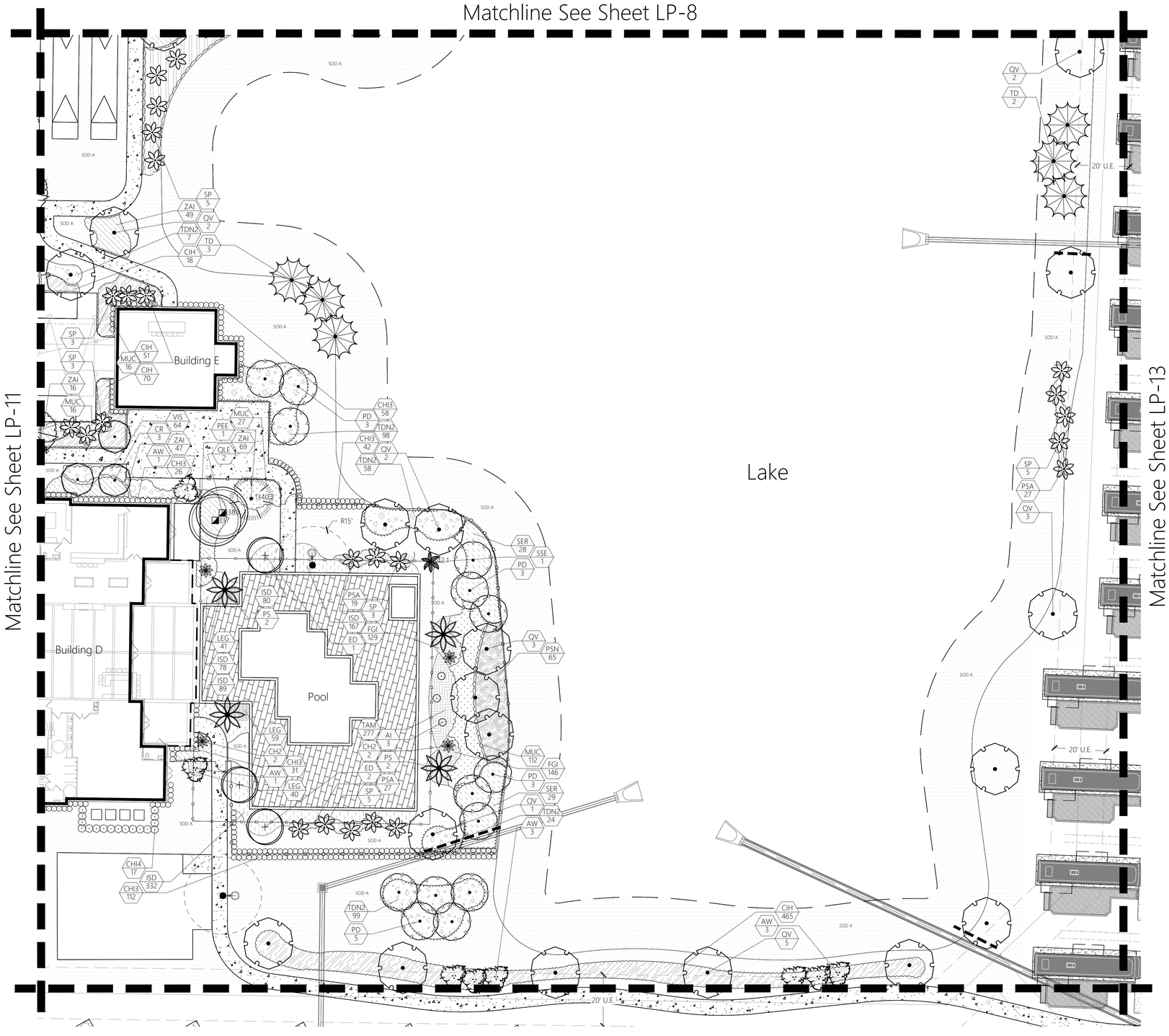
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Interior Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP
Sheet 11 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Interior Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 12 of 24

Matchline See Sheet LP-9

Matchline See Sheet LP-12

Matchline See Sheet LP-16

80' Landscape Buffer/
Trail Dedication

80'

Natural Buffer
To Remain,
See Engineering Plans
for Grading

Bollard Light
with 10' Radius

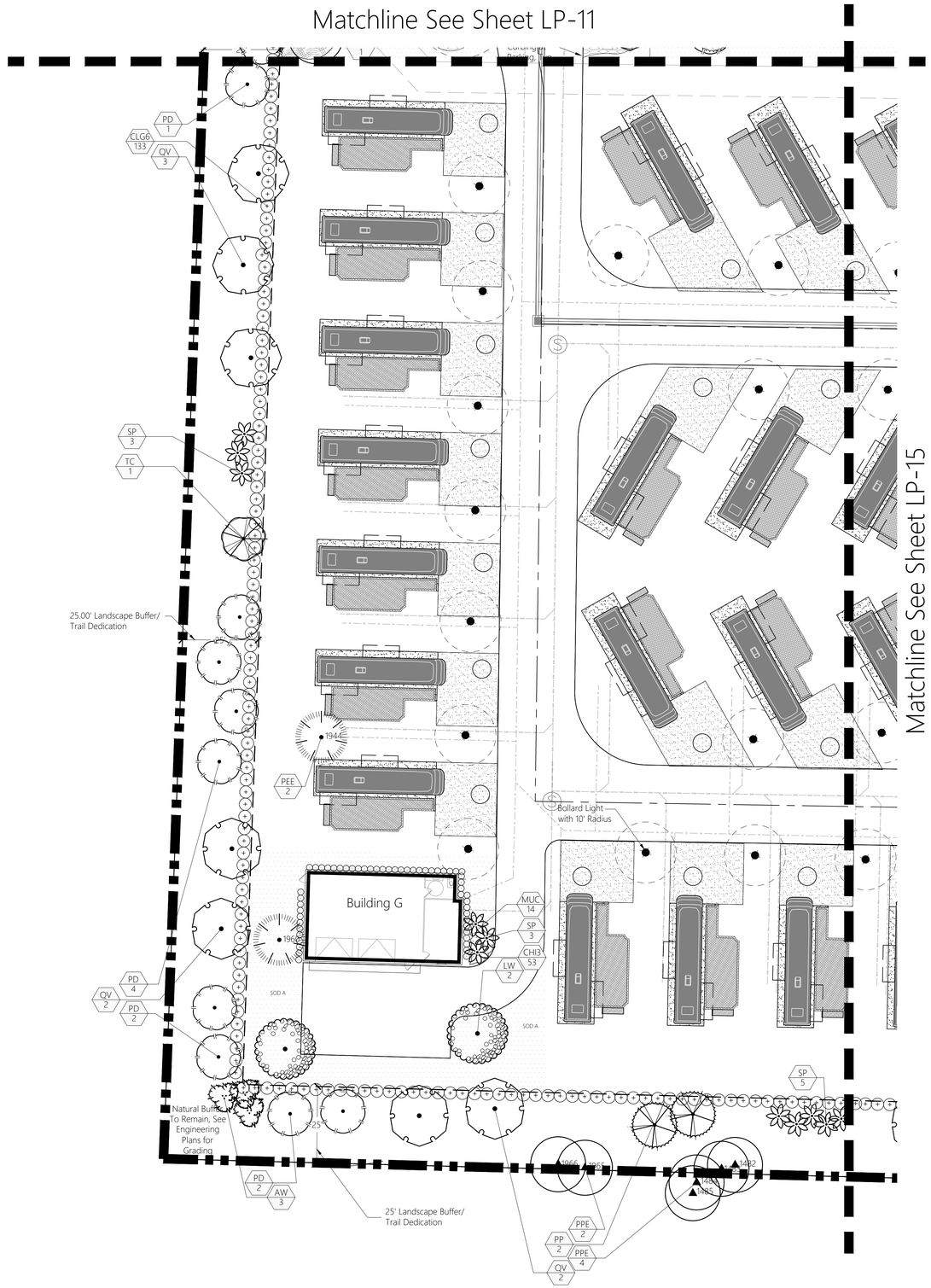
SOD A

PD 5
TDN2 99
AW 6

PD 3
SER 11

CLG6 93
QLE 4
PEE 7
PPE 17
SSE 7
QV 2
QLE 2

741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto

SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5060 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DuchenеLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

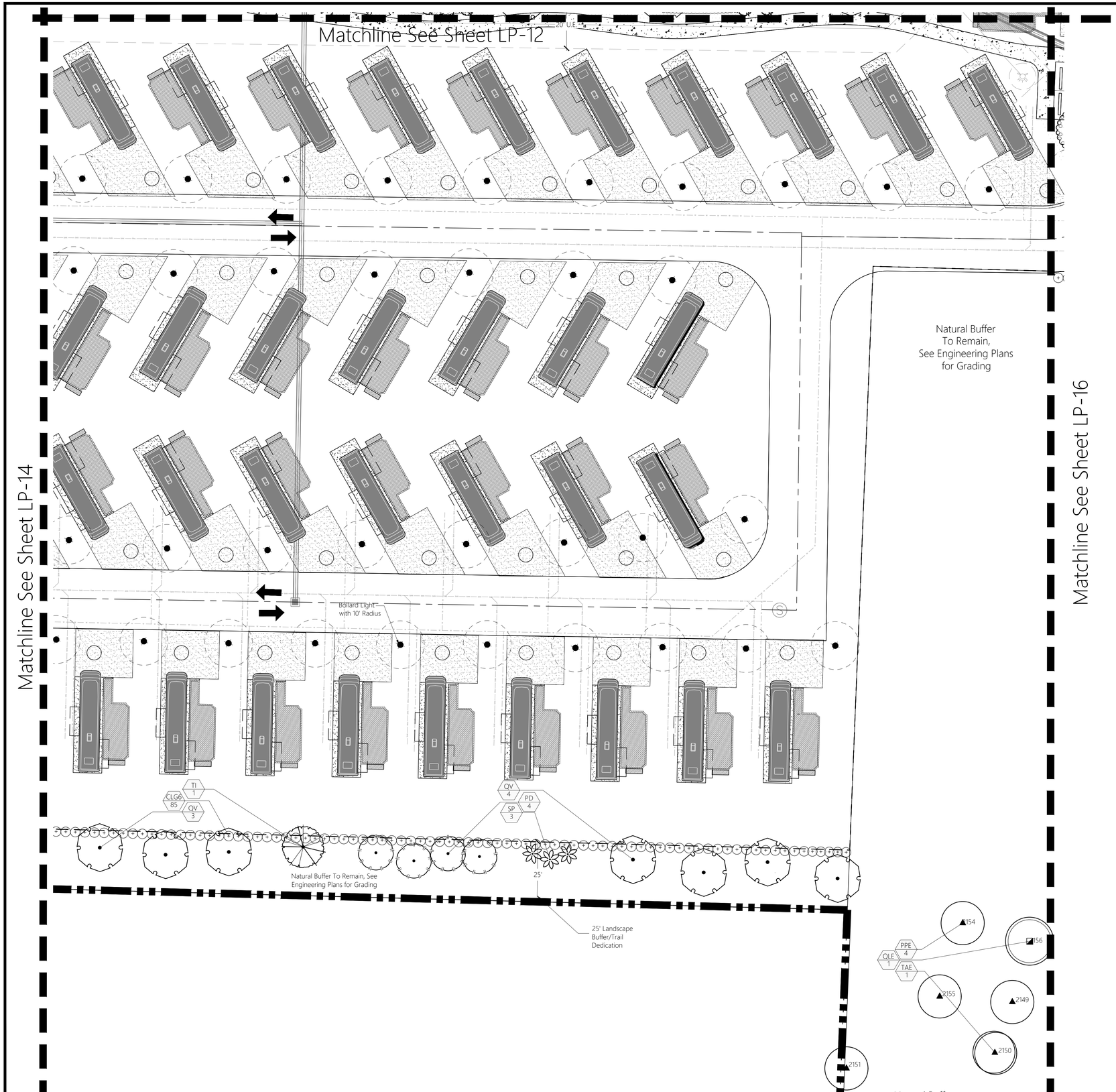
South Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 14 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie
GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet
for Full Plant Specifications

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.sunshine811.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DuchenеLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

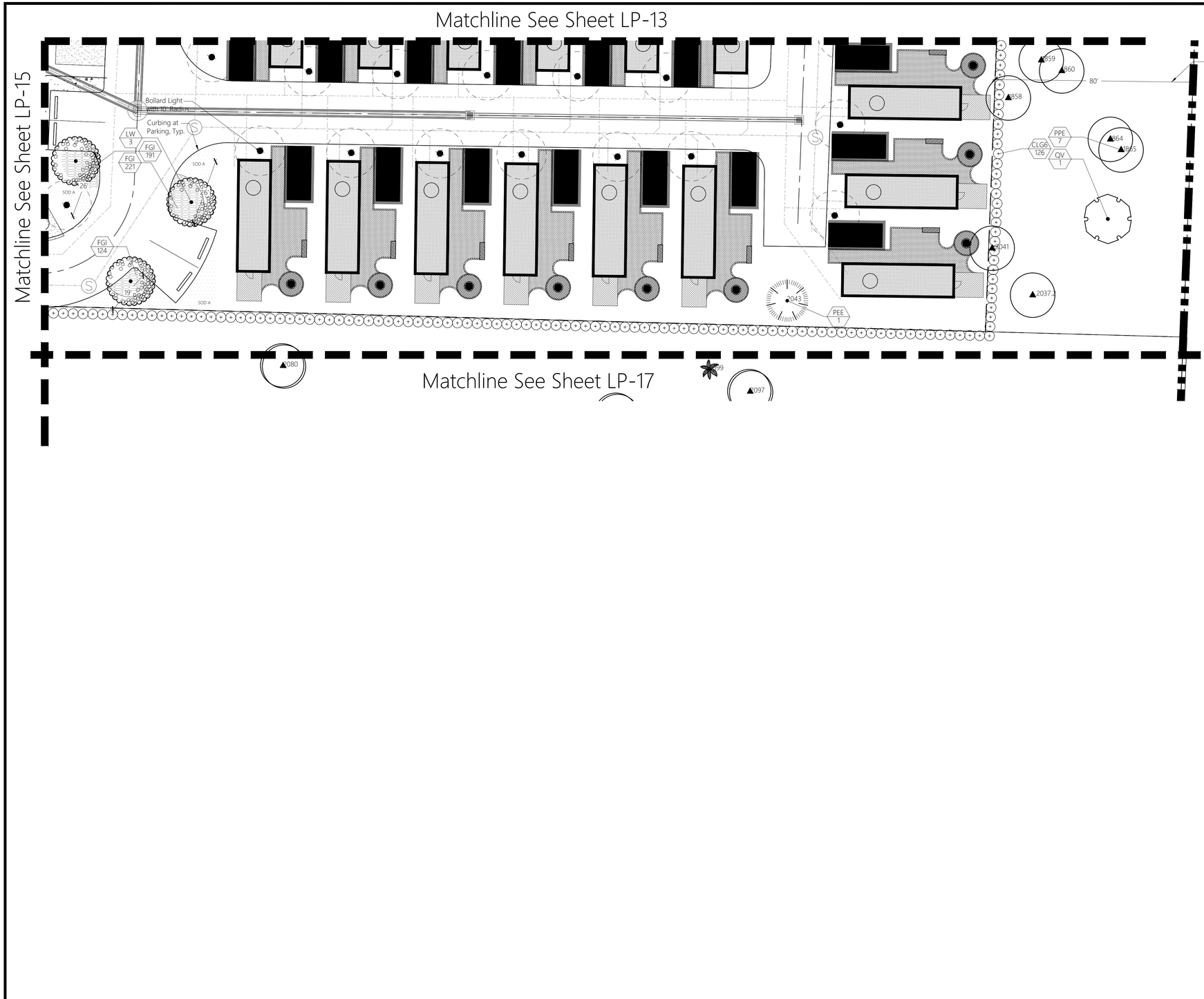
South Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 15 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PLANT SYMBOL KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
EXISTING TREES/PALMS		
	ARE	Acer rubrum Red Maple
	PEE	Pinus elliottii Slash Pine
	PPE	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	PSE	Prunus salicina Japanese Plum
	QLE	Quercus hemisphaerica Laurel-leaved Oak
	SSE	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto
	TAE	Taxodium ascendens Pond Cypress
SHADE TREES		
	LW	Lysiloma latisiliquum False Tamarind
	PD	Pinus elliottii densa Slash Pine
	PP	Pinus palustris Longleaf Pine
	QV	Quercus virginiana Southern Live Oak
	TD	Taxodium distichum Bald Cypress
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES		
	CR	Clusia rosea Autograph Tree
	DR	Delonix regia Royal Poinciana
	ED	Elaeocarpus decipiens Japanese Blueberry Tree
	IE	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` Eagleston Holly
	TC	Tabebuia caraiba Silver Trumpet
	TI	Tabebuia impetiginosa Pink Trumpet Tree
PALM TREES		
	AW	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii Paurotis Palm
	PS	Phoenix sylvestris Wild Date Palm
	SP	Sabal palmetto Cabbage Palmetto

SHRUBS		
	AI	Alcantarea imperialis Imperial Bromeliad
	AMY	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' Myers Asparagus Fern
	CAM	Callicarpa americana American Beautyberry
	CH2	Chamaerops humilis Mediterranean Fan Palm
	CHI3	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CHI4	Chrysobalanus icaco Coco Plum
	CLG1	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CLG6	Clusia guttifera Small Leaf Clusia
	CQE	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' Queen Emma Crinum Lily
	EUR	Eugenia rhombea Red Stopper
	FFV	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' Variegated False Agave
	PMM2	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' Maki Podocarpus
	SR2	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto

SHRUB AREAS		
	CIH	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' Horizontal Coco Plum
	HAP	Hamelia patens Firebush
	MUC	Muhlenbergia capillaris Pink Muhly Grass
	PSA	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' White Fountain Grass
	PSN	Psychotria nervosa Wild Coffee
	SER	Serenoa repens Saw Palmetto
	SPB	Spartina bakeri Sand Cordgrass
	TDN2	Tripsacum dactyloides nana Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass
	VIS	Viburnum suspensum Sandankwa Viburnum
	ZAI	Zamia integrifolia Coontie

GROUND COVERS		
	ARG	Arachis glabrata Perennial Peanut
	FGI	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' Green Island Ficus
	ISD	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly
	JCP	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' Parsoni Juniper
	LEG	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' Evergreen Giant Liriope
	SOD A	Stenotaphrum secundatum St. Augustine Grass
	TAM	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' Minima Asiatic Jasmine

See Landscape Calculations Sheet for Full Plant Specifications

North

0 10 20 40

Scale: 1" = 20'

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG www.sunshine811.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

JMorton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd | Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions	
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

South Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 16 of 24

Matchline See Sheet LP-16

Matchline See Sheet LP-15

Natural Buffer
To Remain,
See Engineering Plans
for Grading

Natural Buffer
To Remain,
See Engineering Plans
for Grading

Natural Buffer
To Remain,
See Engineering Plans
for Grading

Natural Buffer
To Remain,
See Engineering Plans
for Grading

SOD A

SSE 12 | TAE 6

PEE 1

PPE 4 | QLE 1 | TAE 1

PEE 4 | PPE 5 | QLE 1

SSE 7 | PPE 7 | QLE 2 | TAE 4

North

Scale: 1" = 20'

0 10 20 40

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

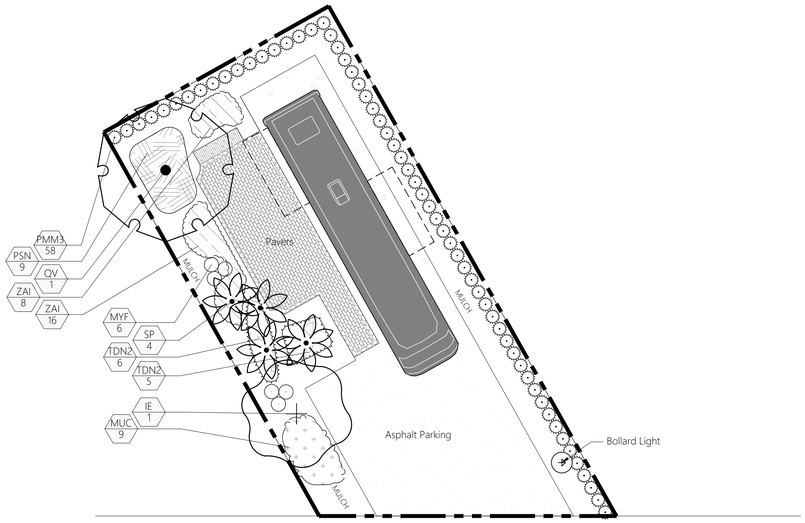
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

South Buffer Landscape Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Premium Back-In Typical



Notes:
1. Please see Site Plan for Site Typical Layout Details.
2. Field Adjust Tree to Accommodate Utilities. Apply Root Barriers where Required based on Final Utility Layout.

PLANT SCHEDULE- PREMIUM BACK IN

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	CLEAR TRUNK	CALIPER/DBH	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHADE TREES									
	QV	1	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES									
	IE	1	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` / Eagleston Holly Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL		
PALM TREES									
	SP	4	Sabal palmetto / Cabbage Palmetto Stagger Heights in Groups by 4', Hurricane Cut, Slick Trunks	8`-16` CT	N/A	8 -16` CT	N/A	Native	Low

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SPACING	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHRUBS								
	MYF	6	Myrcianthes fragrans / Simpson's Stopper Full to Base, Screening	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	PMM3	58	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' / Maki Podocarpus Full to Base	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
SHRUB AREAS								
	MUC	9	Muhlenbergia capillaris / Pink Muhly Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	PSN	9	Psychotria nervosa / Wild Coffee Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	TDN2	11	Tripsacum dactyloides nana / Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	ZAI	32	Zamia integrifolia / Coontie Full	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low

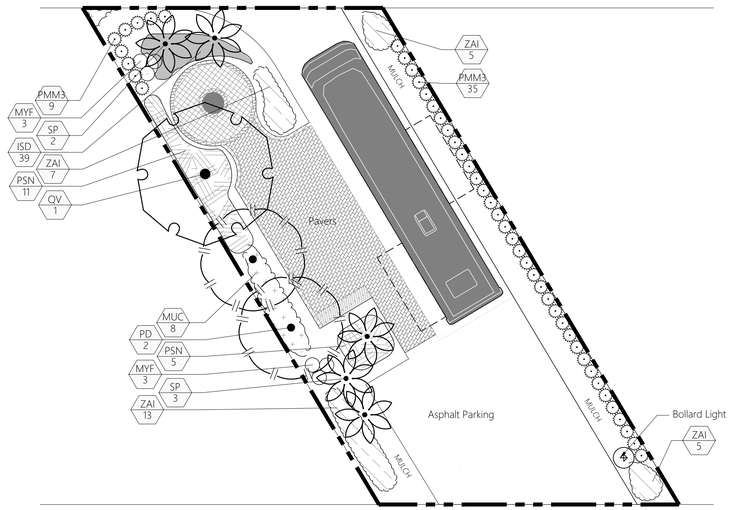
Note:
Plant specification indicate size at time of planting.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS CHART

PREMIUM BACK-IN

CATEGORY	PERVIOUS	REQUIREMENT	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trees	1,138 S.F.	1/1,000 S.F. Pervious	1	2
Shrubs	1,138 S.F.	10/500 S.F. Pervious	23	64

Premium Pull Through Typical



Notes:
1. Please see Site Plan for Site Typical Layout Details.
2. Field Adjust Tree to Accommodate Utilities. Apply Root Barriers where Required based on Final Utility Layout.

PLANT SCHEDULE - PREMIUM PULL-THROUGH

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	CLEAR TRUNK	CALIPER/DBH	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHADE TREES									
	PD	2	Pinus elliottii densa / Slash Pine Single Straight Trunk	16` OA	5`	4` CT Min.	3" CAL	Native	Low
	QV	1	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
PALM TREES									
	SP	5	Sabal palmetto / Cabbage Palmetto Stagger Heights in Groups by 4', Hurricane Cut, Slick Trunks	8`-16` CT	N/A	8 -16` CT	N/A	Native	Low

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SPACING	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHRUBS								
	MYF	6	Myrcianthes fragrans / Simpson's Stopper Full to Base, Screening	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	PMM3	44	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' / Maki Podocarpus Full to Base	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
SHRUB AREAS								
	MUC	10	Muhlenbergia capillaris / Pink Muhly Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	PSN	16	Psychotria nervosa / Wild Coffee Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	ZAI	30	Zamia integrifolia / Coontie Full	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
GROUND COVERS								
	ISD	39	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' / Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly Full	12"	12"	14" o.c.	Native	Low

Note:
Plant specification indicate size at time of planting.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS CHART

PREMIUM PULL THROUGH

CATEGORY	PERVIOUS	REQUIREMENT	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trees	1,113 S.F.	1/1,000 S.F. Pervious	1	3
Shrubs	1,113 S.F.	10/500 S.F. Pervious	23	50

North

Scale: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.call811sunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd | Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene/LA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

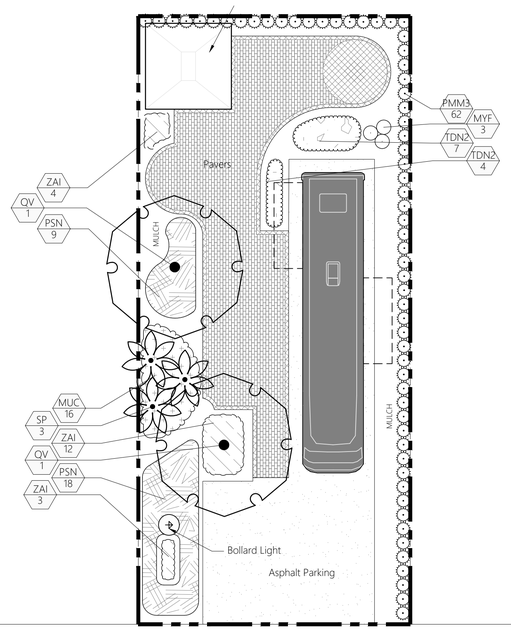
Site Typical Plans

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 18 of 24

Premium Back-In with Cabana Typical



Notes:
1. Please see Site Plan for Site Typical Layout Details.
2. Field Adjust Tree to Accommodate Utilities. Apply Root Barriers where Required based on Final Utility Layout.

PLANT SCHEDULE - PREMIUM BACK IN W/ CABANA

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	CLEAR TRUNK	CALIPER/DBH	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHADE TREES									
	QV	2	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
PALM TREES									
	SP	3	Sabal palmetto / Cabbage Palmetto Stagger Heights in Groups by 4', Hurricane Cut, Slick Trunks	8`-16` CT	N/A	8 -16` CT	N/A	Native	Low

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SPACING	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHRUBS								
	MYF	3	Myrcianthes fragrans / Simpson's Stopper Full to Base, Screening	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	PMM3	62	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' / Maki Podocarpus Full to Base	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
SHRUB AREAS								
	MUC	16	Muhlenbergia capillaris / Pink Muhly Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	PSN	27	Psychotria nervosa / Wild Coffee Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	TDN2	11	Tripsacum dactyloides nana / Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	ZAI	19	Zamia integrifolia / Coontie Full	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low

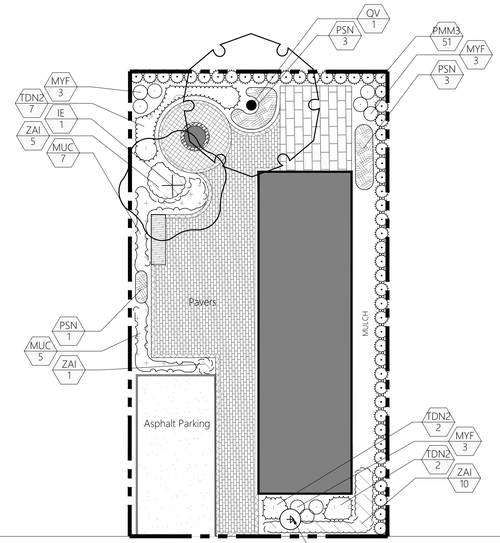
Note:
Plant specification indicate size at time of planting.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS CHART

PREMIUM BACK IN WITH CABANA

CATEGORY	PERVIOUS	REQUIREMENT	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trees	1,257 S.F.	1/1,000 S.F. Pervious	1	2
Shrubs	1,257 S.F.	10/500 S.F. Pervious	25	65

Park Owned Rental Typical



Notes:
1. Please see Site Plan for Site Typical Layout Details.
2. Field Adjust Tree to Accommodate Utilities. Apply Root Barriers where Required based on Final Utility Layout.

PLANT SCHEDULE - PARK OWNED RENTAL

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	CLEAR TRUNK	CALIPER/DBH	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHADE TREES									
	QV	1	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES									
	IE	1	Ilex x attenuata 'Eagleston' / Eagleston Holly Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL		

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SPACING	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHRUBS								
	MYF	9	Myrcianthes fragrans / Simpson's Stopper Full to Base, Screening	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	PMM3	51	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' / Maki Podocarpus Full to Base	36"	24"	24" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
SHRUB AREAS								
	MUC	12	Muhlenbergia capillaris / Pink Muhly Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	PSN	7	Psychotria nervosa / Wild Coffee Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	TDN2	11	Tripsacum dactyloides nana / Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	ZAI	16	Zamia integrifolia / Coontie Full	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low

Note:
Plant specification indicate size at time of planting.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS CHART

PARK OWNED RENTAL

CATEGORY	PERVIOUS	REQUIREMENT	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trees	764 S.F.	1/1,000 S.F. Pervious	1	2
Shrubs	764 L.F.	10/500 S.F. Pervious	15	60

North

Scale: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd | Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5060 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Site Typical Plans

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

PLANT SCHEDULE OVERALL

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	CLEAR TRUNK	CALIPER/DBH	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
EXISTING TREES/PALMS									
	ARE	1	Acer rubrum / Red Maple	Existing				Native	Low
	PEE	40	Pinus elliottii / Slash Pine	Existing				Native	Low
	PPE	37	Pinus palustris / Longleaf Pine	Existing				Native	Low
	PSE	1	Prunus salicina / Japanese Plum	Existing				Non-Native	Low
	QLE	19	Quercus hemisphaerica / Laurel-leaved Oak	Existing					Low
	SSE	43	Sabal palmetto / Cabbage Palmetto	Existing				Native	Low
	TAE	11	Taxodium ascendens / Pond Cypress	Existing				Native	Medium
SHADE TREES									
	LW	33	Lysiloma latisiliquum / False Tamarind	12` OA	5`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
	PD	116	Pinus elliottii densa / Slash Pine Single Straight Trunk	16` OA	5`	4` CT Min.	3" CAL	Native	Low
	PP	6	Pinus palustris / Longleaf Pine	16`	5`	5` CT	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
	QV	99	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
	TD	21	Taxodium distichum / Bald Cypress Single Straight Trunk	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Medium
FLOWERING/ACCENT TREES									
	CR	10	Clusia rosea / Autograph Tree Single, Straight Trunk	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
	DR	3	Delonix regia / Royal Poinciana	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Non-Native	Low
	ED	7	Elaeocarpus decipiens / Japanese Blueberry Tree Full To Base	12` OA	3`-5`	Full to Base	2.5" CAL	Non-Native	Low
	IE	15	Ilex x attenuata `Eagleston` / Eagleston Holly Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Native	Low
	TC	3	Tabebuia caraiba / Silver Trumpet	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Non-Native	Low
	TI	6	Tabebuia impetiginosa / Pink Trumpet Tree Single Straight Trunk, No Low Crotch	12` OA	4`	4` CT Min.	2.5" CAL	Non-Native	Low
PALM TREES									
	AW	36	Acoelorrhaphe wrightii / Paurotis Palm	18` - 20`		10` CT		Native	Medium
	PS	8	Phoenix sylvestris / Wild Date Palm	20` OA	15`	12` CT		Non-Native	Low
	SP	264	Sabal palmetto / Cabbage Palmetto Stagger Heights in Groups by 4', Hurricane Cut, Slick Trunks	12`-20` O.A.	N/A	8 -16` CT	N/A	Native	Low

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SPACING	FLORIDA NATIVE	WATER USE
SHRUBS								
	AI	21	Alcantarea imperialis / Imperial Bromeliad	30"	30"	36" o.c.	Non-Native	Medium
	AMY	10	Asparagus densiflorus 'Myers' / Myers Asparagus Fern Full	14"	12"	18" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	CAM	71	Callicarpa americana / American Beautyberry Full	18"	18"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	CH2	24	Chamaerops humilis / Mediterranean Fan Palm Matched	3`-4`	3`	66" o.c.	Non-Native	Medium
	CHI3	690	Chrysobalanus icaco / Coco Plum Full to Base	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	CHI4	30	Chrysobalanus icaco / Coco Plum Full to Base	48"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	CLG1	44	Clusia guttifera / Small Leaf Clusia Full to Base	24"	24"	48" o.c.	Native	Low
	CLG6	683	Clusia guttifera / Small Leaf Clusia Full to Base	6`	4`	48" o.c.	Native	Low
	CQE	21	Crinum augustum 'Queen Emma' / Queen Emma Crinum Lily Full	36"	36"	48" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	EUR	11	Eugenia rhombea / Red Stopper Full to Base	48"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	FFV	32	Furcraea foetida 'Variegata' / Variegated False Agave Full , Matched	30"	30"	36" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	PMM2	186	Podocarpus macrophyllus 'Maki' / Maki Podocarpus Full to Base	24"	18"	24" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	SR2	51	Serenoa repens / Saw Palmetto	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
SHRUB AREAS								
	CIH	2,331	Chrysobalanus icaco 'Horizontalis' / Horizontal Coco Plum	18"	18"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
	HAP	119	Hamelia patens / Firebush Full	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	MUC	1,267	Muhlenbergia capillaris / Pink Muhly Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	PSA	735	Pennisetum setaceum 'Alba' / White Fountain Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	PSN	80	Psychotria nervosa / Wild Coffee Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	36" o.c.	Native	Low
	SER	560	Serenoa repens / Saw Palmetto Full, Min. 3 Gallon	24"	24"	48" o.c.	Native	Low
	SPB	323	Spartina bakeri / Sand Cordgrass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	TDN2	1,060	Tripsacum dactyloides nana / Dwarf Fakahatchee Grass Full	24"	24"	30" o.c.	Native	Low
	VIS	913	Viburnum suspensum / Sandankwa Viburnum Full to Base	18"	18"	24" o.c.		
	ZAI	1,128	Zamia integrifolia / Coontie Full	24"	24"	24" o.c.	Native	Low
GROUND COVERS								
	ARG	1,071	Arachis glabrata / Perennial Peanut Full	4"	12"	14" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	FGI	5,800	Ficus microcarpa 'Green Island' / Green Island Ficus Full	8"-10"	6"	12" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	ISD	5,304	Ilex vomitoria 'Stokes Dwarf' / Stokes Dwarf Yaupon Holly Full	12"	12"	14" o.c.	Native	Low
	JCP	1,560	Juniperus chinensis 'Parsonii' / Parsoni Juniper Full	8"-10"	6"	14" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	LEG	140	Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' / Evergreen Giant Liriope Full	12"	12"	12" o.c.	Non-Native	Low
	SOD A	180,387 sf	Stenotaphrum secundatum / St. Augustine Grass Solid Sod, Stagger Seams, Contracto to Verify Quantity Prior to Bid, Sod all Disturbed Areas	N/A	N/A		Non-Native	High
	TAM	875	Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Minima' / Minima Asiatic Jasmine Full	4"	12"	12" o.c.	Non-Native	Medium

Note:
Plant specification indicate size at time of planting.

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS CHART

BUFFERS

NORTH		**REQUIREMENT**	**REQUIRED**	**PROVIDED**
Trees	1,595 L.F.	30' O.C.	53	102
Shrubs	1,595 L.F.	6' Opaque Screening	Hedge	Hedge
SOUTH		**REQUIREMENT**	**REQUIRED**	**PROVIDED**
Trees	1,532 L.F.	30' O.C.	51	55
Shrubs	1,532 L.F.	6' Opaque Screening	Hedge	Hedge
EAST		**REQUIREMENT**	**REQUIRED**	**PROVIDED**
Trees	1,489 L.F.	30' O.C.	50	87 (71 Ex.)
Shrubs	1,489 L.F.	6' Opaque Screening	Hedge	Hedge
WEST		**REQUIREMENT**	**REQUIRED**	**PROVIDED**
Trees	977 L.F.	30' O.C.	33	51 (6 Ex.)
Shrubs	977 L.F.	6' Opaque Screening	Hedge	Hedge

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonpbc.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene,LA 6667416

Revisions

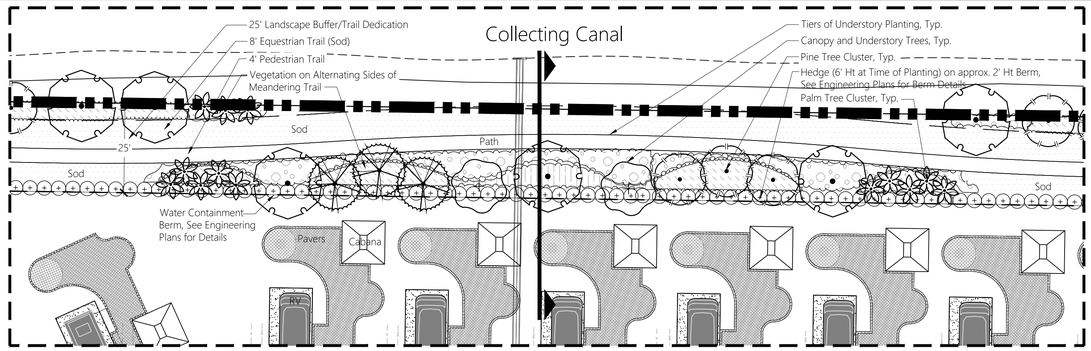
Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Landscape Calcs/Plant List

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

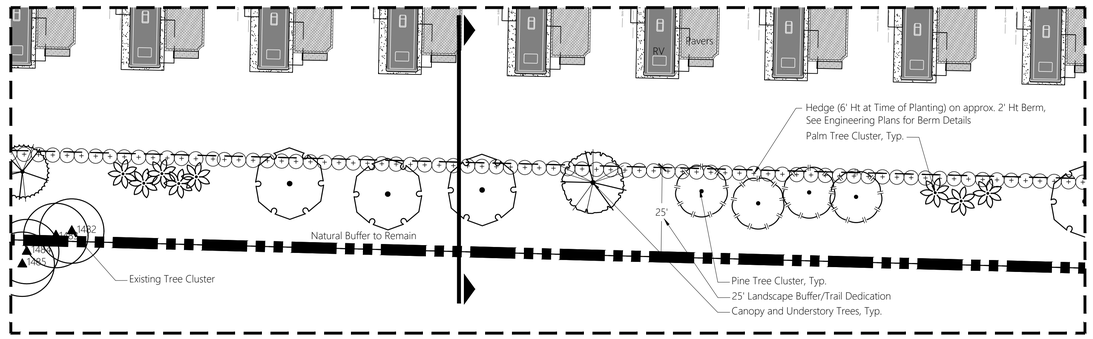
LP
Sheet 20 of 24

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811 sunshine
www.811sunshine.com



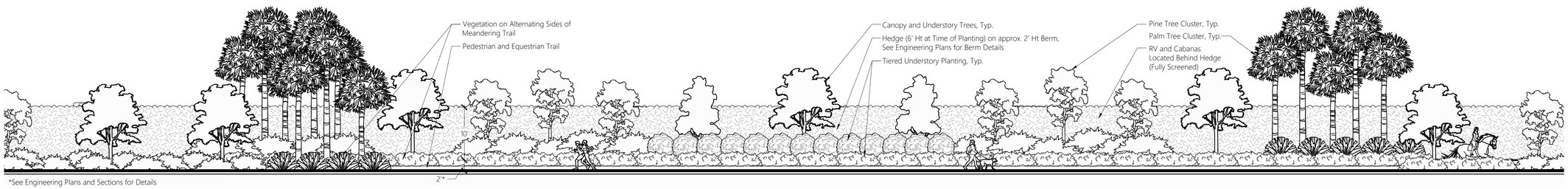
North Buffer Typical Plan

Scale: 1" = 20'



South Buffer Typical Plan

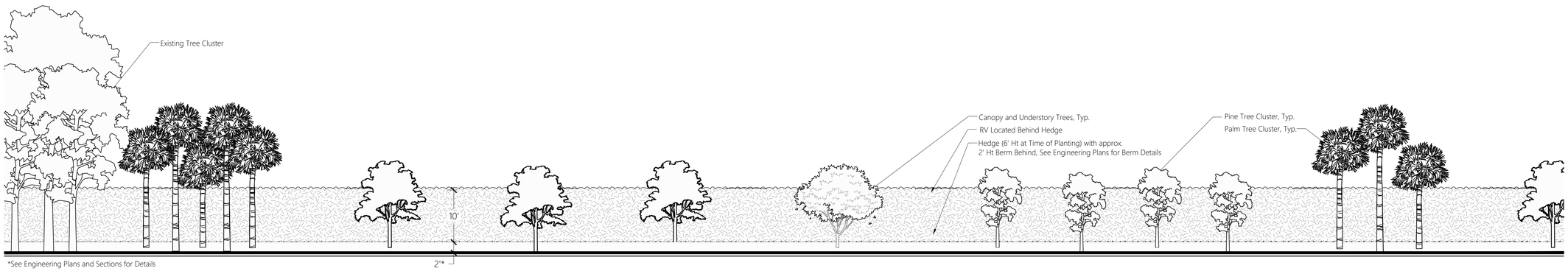
Scale: 1" = 20'



*See Engineering Plans and Sections for Details

North Buffer Typical Elevation

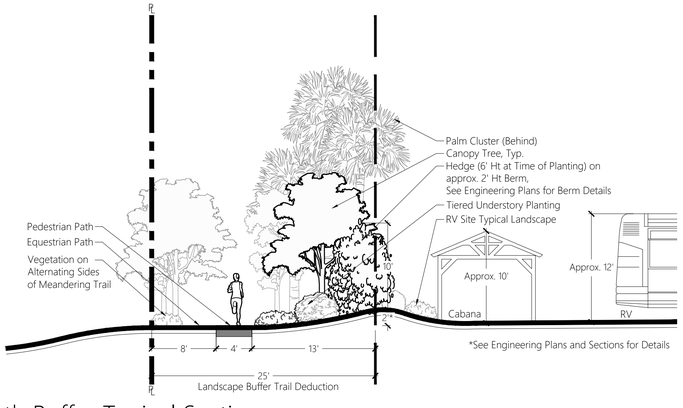
Scale: 1" = 10'



*See Engineering Plans and Sections for Details

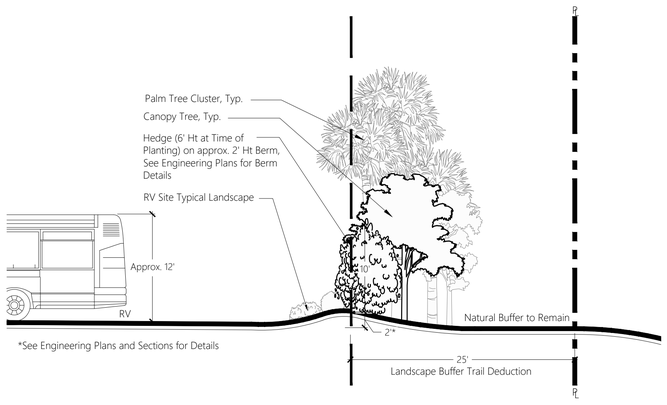
South Buffer Typical Elevation

Scale: 1" = 10'



North Buffer Typical Section

Scale: 1" = 8'



South Buffer Typical Section

Scale: 1" = 8'

NOTE: Plant material represented with 5 years of growth.

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5060 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DuchenLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

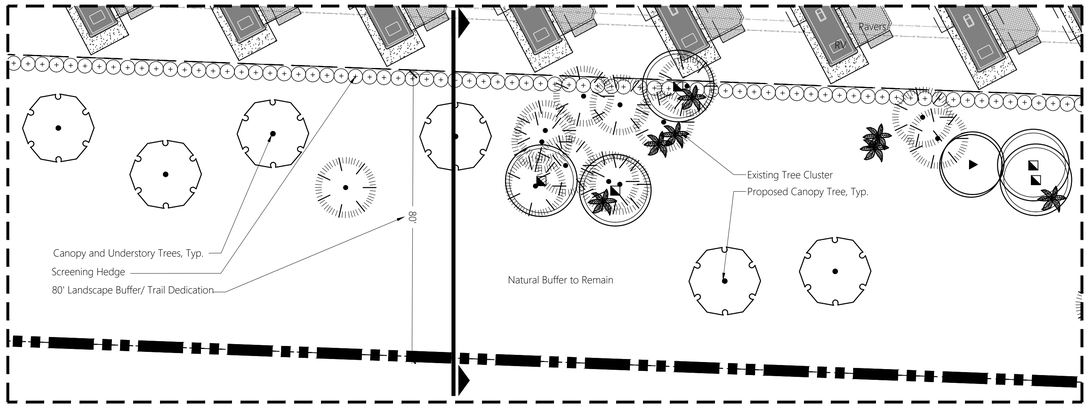
Sections and Elevations

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

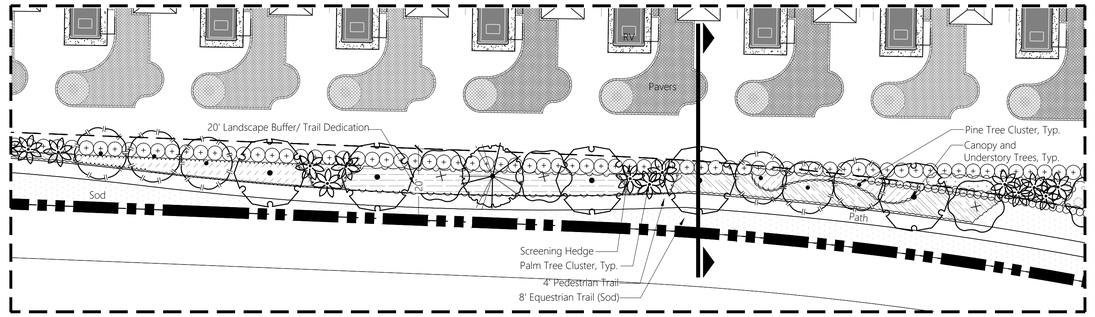
Sheet 21 of 24

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.811sunshine.com



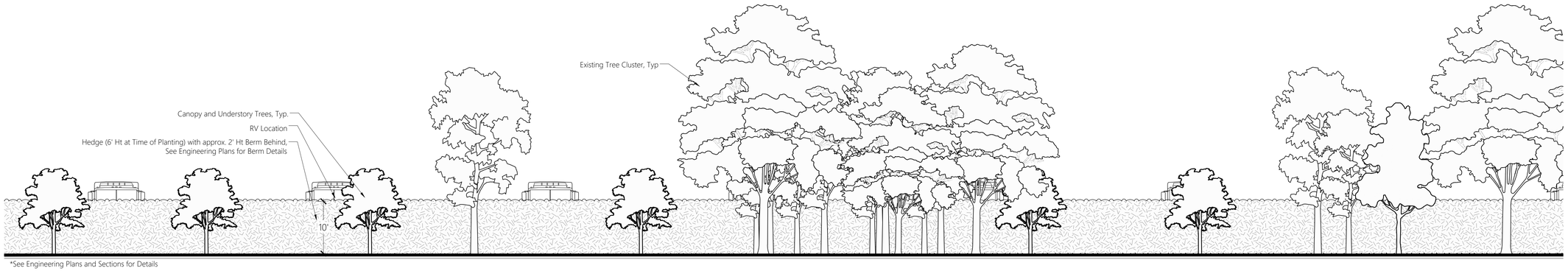
East Buffer Typical Plan

Scale: 1" = 20'



West Buffer Typical Plan

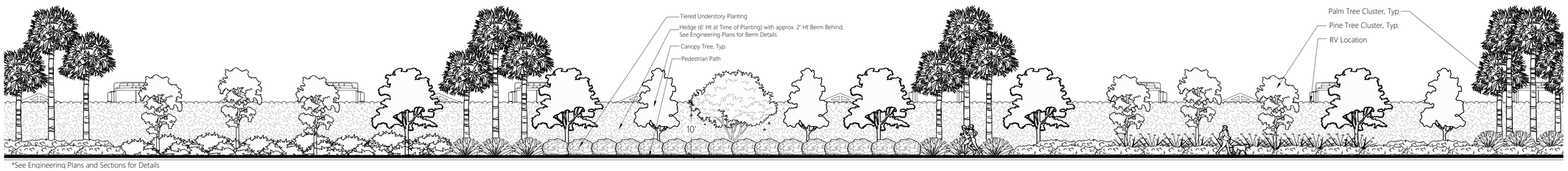
Scale: 1" = 20'



*See Engineering Plans and Sections for Details

East Buffer Typical Elevation

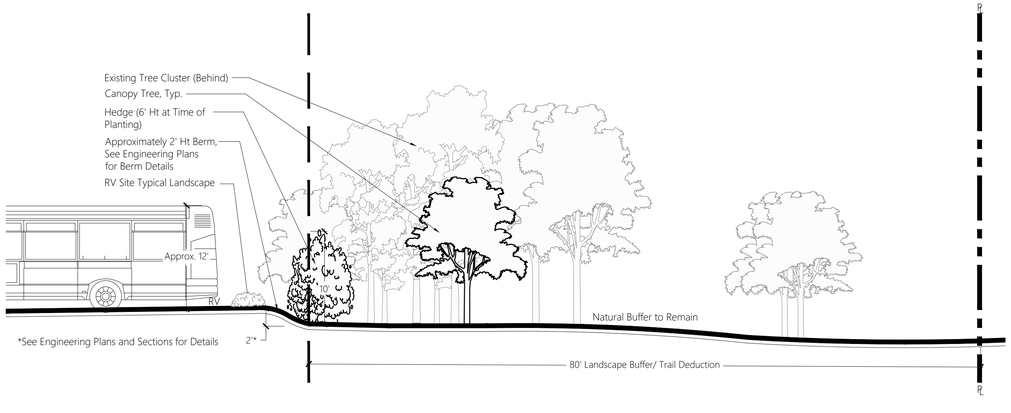
Scale: 1" = 10'



*See Engineering Plans and Sections for Details

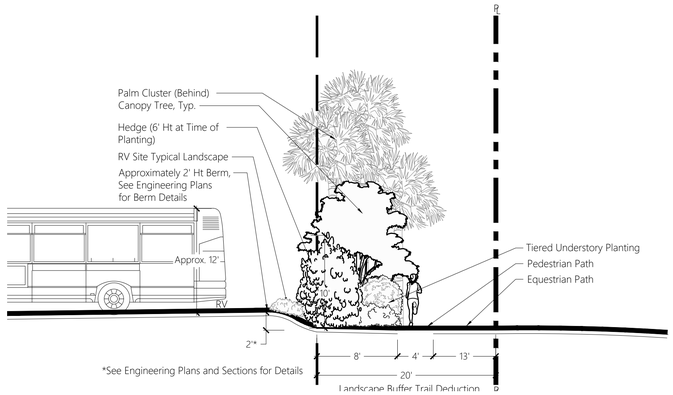
West Buffer Typical Elevation

Scale: 1" = 10'



East Buffer Typical Section

Scale: 1" = 8'



West Buffer Typical Section

Scale: 1" = 8'

NOTE: Plant material represented with 5 years of growth.

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. Duchene LA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

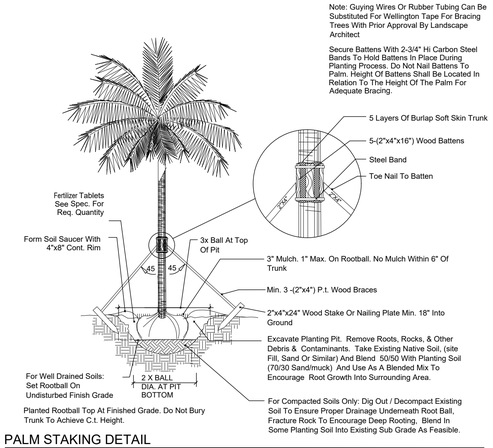
Sections and Elevations

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

LP

Sheet 22 of 24

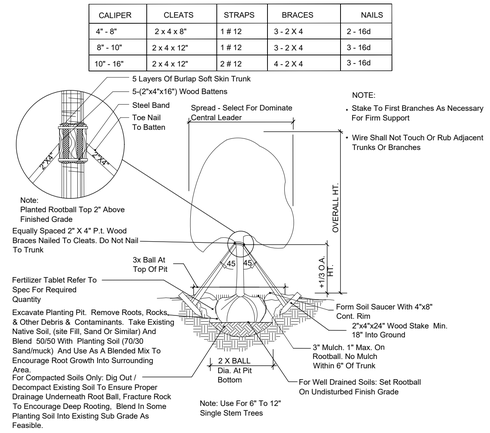
C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg



PALM STAKING DETAIL

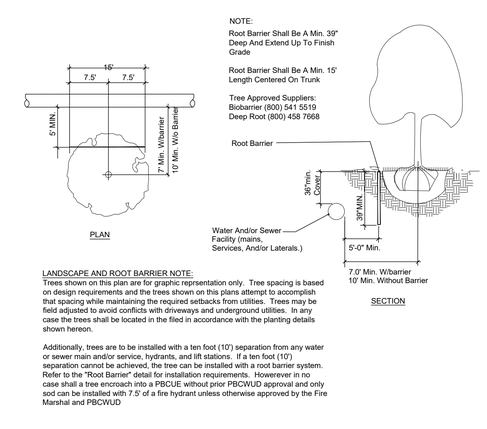
NOT TO SCALE

CALIPER	CLEATS	STRAPS	BRACES	NAILS
4" - 8"	2 x 4 x 8"	1 # 12	3 - 2 X 4	2 - 16d
8" - 10"	2 x 4 x 12"	1 # 12	3 - 2 X 4	3 - 16d
10" - 16"	2 x 4 x 12"	2 # 12	4 - 2 X 4	3 - 16d



TREE BRACING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

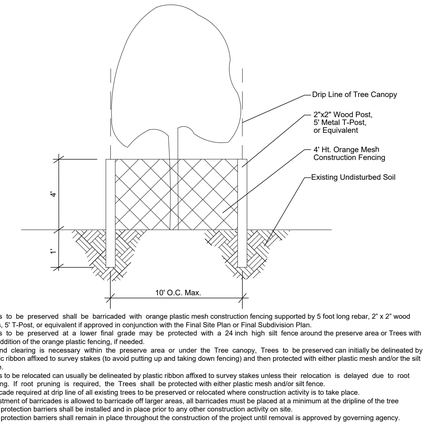


LANDSCAPE AND ROOT BARRIER NOTE:
Trees shown on this plan are for graphic representation only. Tree spacing is based on design requirements and the trees shown on this plans attempt to accomplish that spacing while maintaining the required setbacks from utilities. Trees may be field adjusted to avoid conflicts with driveways and underground utilities. In any case the trees shall be located in the filed in accordance with the planting details shown hereon.

Additionally, trees are to be installed with a ten foot (10') separation from any water or sewer main and/or service, hydrants, and lift stations. If a ten foot (10') separation cannot be achieved, the tree can be installed with a root barrier system. Refer to the "Root Barrier" detail for installation requirements. However in no case shall a tree encroach into a PBCUE without prior PBCWUD approval and only sod can be installed with 7.5' of a fire hydrant unless otherwise approved by the Fire Marshal and PBCWUD

ROOT BARRIER DETAIL

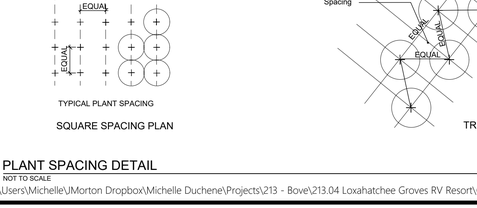
NOT TO SCALE



Notes:
1. Trees to be preserved shall be barricaded with orange plastic mesh construction fencing supported by 5 foot long rebar, 2" x 2" wood posts, 5' T-Post, or equivalent if approved in conjunction with the Final Site Plan or Final Subdivision Plan.
2. Trees to be preserved at a lower final grade may be protected with a 24 inch high silt fence around the preserve area or Trees with the addition of the orange plastic fencing, if needed.
3. If hand clearing is necessary within the preserve area or under the Tree canopy, Trees to be preserved can initially be delineated by plastic ribbon affixed to survey stakes (to avoid putting up and taking down fencing) and then protected with either plastic mesh and/or the silt fence.
4. Trees to be relocated can usually be delineated by plastic ribbon affixed to survey stakes unless their relocation is delayed due to root pruning. If root pruning is required, the Trees shall be protected with either plastic mesh and/or silt fence.
5. Barricade required at drip line of all existing trees to be preserved or relocated where construction activity is to take place.
6. Adjustment of barricades is allowed to barricade off larger areas, all barricades must be placed at a minimum at the dripline of the tree
7. Tree protection barriers shall be installed and in place prior to any other construction activity on site.
8. Tree protection barriers shall remain in place throughout the construction of the project until removal is approved by governing agency.

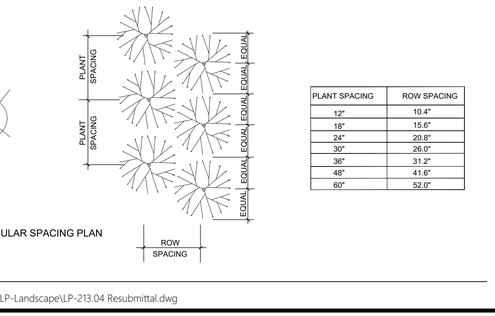
VEGETATION BARRICADE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



MULTI-TRUNK TREE STAKING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



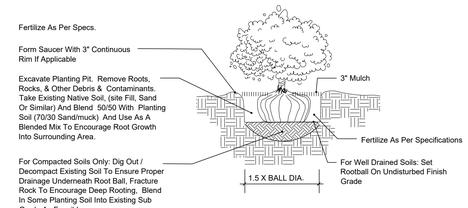
GUY WIRE TREE BRACING DETAIL*

*Alternate to be approved by owner and L.A. in non-traveled locations (Beds/Perimeter Berms).

NOT TO SCALE

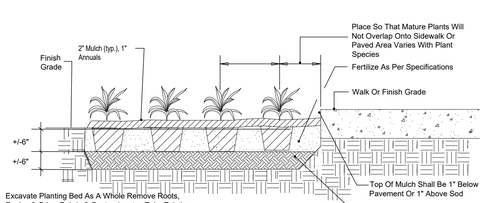
NOTES:
1. Easements shall not encroach landscape buffers more than 5 feet.
2. FDOT Type D or F curb shall be provided along the perimeter of all landscape, open space, drainage and grassed areas adjacent to paved vehicular use areas, except where wheel stops are provided.
3. Safe sight triangles shall be maintained clear of vegetation to provide unobstructed visibility between 30" and 8' above crown of road.
4. Light poles, fire hydrants, electrical/mechanical equipment, signs, drainage structures, etc. shall not interfere with landscaping in terminal islands, parking islands, medians, buffers or other landscaped areas.
5. All plant material is to be installed a the height, spread and DBH/Caliper shown in the Plant List, container sizes are given as a suggestion only.
6. No muck-grown sod shall be utilized in detention areas.
7. All landscape areas (including sod) shall be irrigated with an underground automatic sprinkler system providing min. 150% coverage.
8. Trees shown on this plan are for graphic representation only. Tree spacing is based on design requirements and the trees shown on these plans attempt to accomplish that spacing while maintaining the required setbacks from utilities. Trees may be field adjusted to avoid conflicts with driveways and underground utilities. In any case the trees shall be located in the field in accordance with the planting details shown hereon.
9. Trees are to be installed with a ten foot (10') separation from any water or sewer main and/ or service, hydrants, and lift stations. If a ten foot (10') separation cannot be achieved, the tree can be installed with a root barrier system. Refer to the "Root Barrier" detail for installation requirements. However, in no case shall a tree encroach into a PBCUE without prior PBCWUD approval and only sod can be installed within 7.5' of a fire hydrant unless otherwise approved by the Fire Marshal.
10. All parking lot islands, and any other areas on site with baserock, shall be excavated to a minimum depth of the native soil on site and back-filled with a suitable soil consisting of fifty percent (50%) composted organic matter, well-mixed with native soil. Backfill material shall be free from rock, construction debris, or other extraneous material.
11. All substitutions or modifications from the approved Landscape Plan must be submitted and approved by the Landscape Architect in writing.
12. All ground-mounted equipment shall be screened from view.
13. Prior to C.O., the site must have 100% sod coverage, including greenspace in the directly adjacent ROW. All disturbed areas must be sodded including all areas used for staging and maneuvering that may not be indicated on the Landscape Plan.
14. Any equipment (condensing units, transformers, ect) must not interfere with proposed parking lot trees. One trees must be planted in each island.
15. All exotic vegetation on site needs to be removed from site.

LANDSCAPE NOTES



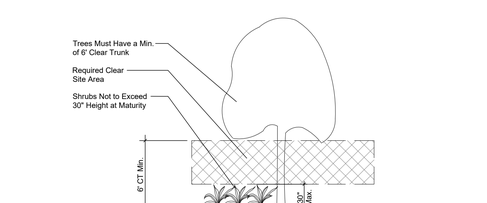
SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



GROUND COVER PLANTING DETAIL

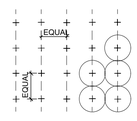
NOT TO SCALE



SAFE SIGHT PLANTING DETAIL

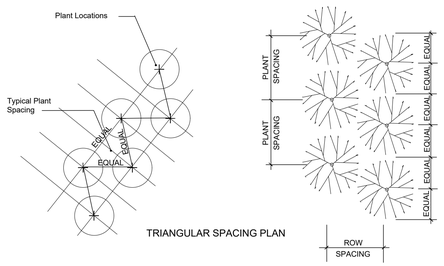
NOT TO SCALE

Note: In Most Cases Triangular Spacing Is Preferred. Use Square Spacing Only In Small Rectilinear Areas.



TYPICAL PLANT SPACING

SQUARE SPACING PLAN

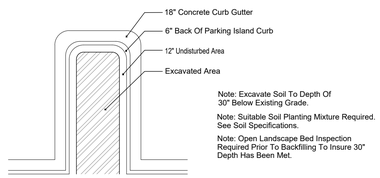


TRIANGULAR SPACING PLAN

PLANT SPACING	ROW SPACING
12"	10.4"
18"	15.6"
24"	20.8"
30"	26.0"
36"	31.2"
48"	41.6"
60"	52.0"

PLANT SPACING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



PARKING ISLAND EXCAVATION DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

Morton
PLANNING LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DuchenLA 6667416

Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Landscape Details

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811 sunshine811.com

LP
Sheet 23 of 24

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\LP-Landscape\LP-213.04 Resubmittal.dwg

GENERAL

1) WORK INCLUDED
a) The scope of the work for the landscape contractor for the project shall include the provision of all labor, materials and equipment required to complete all tasks associated with the landscape and irrigation installation as shown on the drawings or noted herein. The landscape contractor is responsible for coordinating with the general contractor reasonable access to power and potable water sources as required to ensure plant survivability and delivery of a completed project that meets all the required specifications.
b) Subgrade Elevations: Excavation, filling and grading required to establish elevations 4" lower than elevations and contours shown on drawings are not specified in this Section.
c) Finish Grade Elevations: 1 inch below top of pathway edging.

2) QUALITY ASSURANCE
a) Subcontract landscape work to a single firm specializing in landscape work.
b) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for ensuring all work (including delivery, storage and disposal of their materials) is performed in compliance with applicable jurisdictional codes.
c) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for familiarizing themselves with project plans and scopes of work related to associated trades to be performed by others in order to identify key coordination items including, but not limited to, site access, material storage, and scheduling and sequencing of work. The landscape contractor is responsible for coordinating all site issues with the general contractor.
d) The plant quantities shown on the landscape contract documents are for the convenience of the landscape contractor. The landscape contractor is responsible for verifying all quantities and reporting any discrepancies to the Landscape Architect for clarification prior to contract award and at commencement of work. Contractor is responsible for confirming sod quantities and certifying such to the Owner or his representative.
e) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all adjacent work, materials and equipment from damage due to their activities. The landscape contractor shall be solely responsible for any damage or injury to person or property that may occur as a result of the execution of their work.
f) Landscape Contractor to notify the Owner or his representative, or Landscape Architect at least three (3) working days prior to beginning any stage of work.
g) Owner or Landscape Architect to be immediately notified of any discrepancies found in field.
h) The Owner or his representative, or Landscape Architect reserve the right to field adjust plant material on-site to avoid conflicts or discrepancies not anticipated in the planning process.
i) Source Quality Control:
i) Ship landscape materials with certificates of inspection required by governing authorities. Comply with regulations applicable to landscape materials.
ii) Do not make substitutions. If specified landscape material is not obtainable, submit to Landscape Architect proof of non-availability and proposal for use of equivalent material. When authorized, adjustment of contract amount will be made. The contractor is responsible for exhausting all means possible to obtain the materials as specified prior to requesting substitution.
iii) Analysis and Standards: Package standard products with manufacturer's certified analysis. For other materials, provide analysis by recognized laboratory made in accordance with methods established by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, wherever applicable.
iv) Trees, Palms and Shrubs: Provide trees, palms and shrubs grown in a recognized nursery in accordance with good horticultural practice. Provide healthy, vigorous stock free of disease, insects, eggs, larvae, and defects such as decay, knots, sun-scald, injuries, abrasions, and disfigurement. Root systems shall be vigorous and fibrous, filling the container but shall not be root bound or exhibit spiraling roots. Verification of the health and vigor of all plant material is the sole responsibility of the landscape contractor.
iw) Provide trees, palms and shrubs for grade Florida No. 1 as outlined under the current edition of the Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants, Florida Department of Agriculture, unless otherwise noted.
(1) Sizes: Provide trees and shrubs of sizes shown or specified. Trees, palms and shrubs of larger size may be used if acceptable to Landscape Architect, and if sizes of roots or balls are increased proportionately.
j) Inspection: Landscape Architect reserves right to inspect trees, palms and shrubs either at place of growth or at site before planting, for compliance with requirements for name, variety, size and quality.

3) SUBMITTALS
a) Certification: Submit certificates of inspections as required by governmental authorities, and manufacturer's or vendor's certified analysis for soil amendments and fertilizer materials. Submit other data substantiating that materials comply with specified requirements.
b) Submit seed vendor's certified statement for each grass seed mixture required, stating botanical and common name, percentage by weight, and percentage of purity, germination, and weed seed for each grass seed species.
c) Planting Schedule: Submit planting schedule showing schedule dates for each type of planting in each area of site.
d) Maintenance Instructions: Submit procedures for maintenance of landscape work.

4) DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING
a) Packaged Materials: Deliver packaged materials in original containers showing weight analysis and name of manufacturer. Protect materials from deterioration during delivery, and while stored at site.
b) Sod: Time delivery so that sod will be placed within 24 hours after stripping. Protect sod against drying and breaking of rolled strips.
c) Trees, palms and shrubs: Provide freshly dug trees, palms and shrubs. Do not prune prior to delivery. Do not bend or bind-tie trees or shrubs in such a manner to damage bark, break branches or destroy natural shape. Provide protective covering during delivery.
d) Deliver trees, palms and shrubs after preparations for planting have been completed and plant immediately. If planting is delayed more than 6 hours after delivery, set trees and shrubs in shade, protect from weather and mechanical damage, and keep roots moist.
e) Do not remove container grown stock from containers until planting time.

5) JOB CONDITIONS
a) Proceed with and complete landscape work as rapidly as portions of site become available.
b) Utilities: Determine location of underground utilities and perform work in a manner which will avoid possible damage. Hand excavate, as required. Maintain grade stakes set by others until removal is mutually agreed upon by parties concerned.
c) Excavation: When conditions detrimental to plant growth are encountered, such as rubble fill, adverse drainage conditions, or obstructions, notify Landscape Architect before planting.
d) Planting Schedule: Where applicable, prepare a proposed planting schedule. Schedule dates to establish a logical sequence for completing each type of landscape work to avoid damage to other landscape work and work performed by other discipline. Correlate with specified maintenance periods to provide maintenance from date of substantial completion. Once accepted, revise dates only as approved in writing, after documentation of reasons for delay.
e) Coordination with Lawns: Plant trees, palms and shrubs after final grades are established and prior to planting of lawns, unless otherwise acceptable to Landscape Architect. If planting of trees, palms and shrubs occurs after lawn work, protect lawn areas and promptly repair damage to lawns resulting from planting operations.

6) SPECIAL PROJECT WARRANTY
a) Warrant lawns through specified maintenance period, and until final acceptance. The required period is for one full year following installation of lawn areas.
b) Warrant trees for a period of one year after date of substantial completion against defects death and unsatisfactory growth, except for defects resulting from neglect by Owner, abuse or damage by others, or unusual phenomena or incidents which are beyond Landscape Contractor's control.
c) Warrant shrubs for 1 full year after date of substantial completion.
d) It is understood that the warranty is to be inclusive of all labor, materials and equipment necessary for the replacement of any plant materials required.
e) Should the landscape contractor be required to replace any damaged, diseased, dying or dead plant material it is understood that the replacement material is to be of the same species, size and quality as that originally specified on the Landscape Plan. The contractor will be responsible for the removal of all materials and leaving the impacted area clean following any remedial action.
f) Remove and replace trees, shrubs or other plants found to be dead or in unhealthy condition during warranty period. Make replacements during growth season following end of warranty period. Replace trees and shrubs which are in doubtful condition at end of warranty period; unless, in opinion of the Landscape Architect, it is advisable to extend warranty period for a full growing season or for one full year.
g) Another inspection will be conducted at end of extended warranty period to determine acceptance or rejection. Only one replacement will be required at end of warranty period, except for losses or replacements due to failure to comply with specified requirements.

PRODUCTS

7) TOPSOIL
8) If topsoil is not available on site it must be furnished as specified. Throughout all parts of site where finish grades and contour lines differ from existing contour lines, bring to finish grade contours shown on "Grading Plan."
9) Topsoil shall be friable fertile soil with representative characteristics of area soils. It should be free of heavy clay, silt, stone, extraneous lime, plant roots and other foreign matter greater than 1 1/2" diameter. It shall not contain noxious plant growth (such as bermuda or nut grass). It shall test in neutral Ph range of 5.0 to 6.75 and contain no toxic substances that can be deemed to impede plant growth. The contractor shall be prepared to have soil lab-tested at his expense by the Landscape Architect or Owner. Topsoil shall comply with the following quantitative analysis.

(a) COMPONENTS	VOLUME MEASURE	PARTICLE SIZE
(b) Organic Matter	3 - 5%	
(c) Silt	10 - 30%	0.05 to 0.002 MM
(d) Sand	25 - 75%	0.2 to 0.05 MM
(e) Clay	5 - 25%	0.002 MM and below

10) SOIL AMENDMENTS
a) If necessary to bring soil into above specified limits:
b) Lime: Natural limestone (Dolomite) containing not less than 85% of total carbonates, ground so that not less than 90% passes a 10-mesh sieve and not less than 50% passes a 100-mesh sieve.
c) Peat Humus or Peat Moss: Texture, moisture and pH range suitable for intended use.
d) Humus Soil Conditioner: Consisting of yard trimmings and biosolids co-compost.
e) Commercial Fertilizer: Complete fertilizer of neutral character, with 40% - 50% of the total nitrogen in a water insoluble form. It shall be uniform in composition, dry and free flowing.
i) For trees, palms and shrubs, provide fertilizer with not less than 6% available phosphoric acid, 6% nitrogen and 6% soluble potash.
ii) For lawns, provide fertilizer with not less than 6% phosphoric acid, and 6% potassium, and percentage of nitrogen required to provide not less than 1 lb. of actual nitrogen per 1000 square feet of lawn area. Provide nitrogen in a form that will be available to lawn during initial period of growth.

11) PLANT MATERIAL
a) Plant list/schedule is part of this specification section.
b) Quality: Trees, palms, shrubs and other plants shall conform to the standards for Florida No. 1 or better as given in the latest edition of Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants, Florida Department of Agriculture.
c) Deciduous Trees: Provide trees of height, spread, and caliper listed or shown and with branching configuration for Florida No. 1 graded trees in Grades and Standard for Nursery Plants for type and species required. Provide single stem trees except where special forms are shown or listed. Ball condition variable.
d) Balled and burlap trees should be dug and prepared for shipment in a manner that will not damage roots, branches, shape and future development after planting. The product received on-site should have a firm ball with natural soils. Dried, cracked or broken rootballs will not be accepted.
e) Coniferous and Broad-leafed Evergreens: Provide evergreens of size shown or listed Dimensions indicate minimum height, spread, and caliper. Provide specified quality evergreens with well-balanced form complying with requirements for other size relationships to the primary dimension shown and branching configuration for Florida No. 1 graded trees in Grades and Standard for Nursery Plants for type and species required.
f) The landscape contractor is responsible for confirming the availability of all the specified plant materials within four (4) weeks of project award. All requests for substitution due to lack of availability must be made to the Landscape Architect in writing within this period. No substitution shall be permitted without prior written approval from the Landscape Architect. The contractor is responsible for exhausting all means possible to obtain the materials as specified prior to requesting substitution.
g) Root suckers on Live Oaks are not acceptable.
h) No double or multi-trunk trees unless otherwise specified.

12) GRASS MATERIALS
a) Grass Seed: Provide fresh, clean, new-crop seed complying with established tolerance for purity and germination. Provide seed of grass species, proportions and minimum percentages of purity, germination, and maximum percentage of weed seed, as specified. Attach a schedule of requirements.
b) Sod: Provide strongly rooted sod free of weeds and undesirable native grasses, capable of growth and development when planted.
c) No muck-grown sod shall be utilized in detention areas.

13) MISCELLANEOUS LANDSCAPE MATERIALS
a) Ground Cover: Provide plants established and well-rooted in removable containers or internal peat pots and with not less than minimum number and length of runners specified.
b) Anti-Erosion Mulch: Provide clean, dry, mulching hay or straw of coastal bermuda, pangola or bahia grass. Only undeteriorated mulch which can be readily cut into the soil shall be used.
c) Mulch: Pine needle mulch to be utilized in all planting beds with Pine Trees. Melaleuca or equal are acceptable elseware on site. The use of cypress mulch is prohibited.
d) Stakes and Guys: When required provide stakes and deadmen of sound new hardwood or treated softwood free of knot holes and other defects. Provide wire ties and guys of 2-strand, twisted, pliable galvanized iron wire not lighter than 12 ga. with zinc-coated turnbuckles. Provide not less than 1/2" hose, cut to required lengths to protect tree trunks from damage by wires.

EXECUTION

14) LAYOUT
a) Layout individual trees and shrub locations and areas for multiple plantings. Stake locations and outline areas and secure Landscape Architect's acceptance before start of planting work. Make adjustments as maybe required.

15) PREPARATION OF PLANTING SOIL
a) The landscape contractor is responsible for the preparation of soils within all planting areas inclusive of providing all imported soil materials, soil amendments, soil conditioners and fertilizers as required.
b) Before mixing, clean topsoil of roots, plants, sods, stones, clay lumps, and other extraneous materials harmful or toxic to plant growth.
c) Mix specified soil amendments and fertilizers with topsoil at rates specified. Delay mixing of fertilizer if planting will not follow placing of planting soil within a few days.
d) For planting beds, mix planting soil either prior to planting or apply on surface of topsoil and mix thoroughly before planting.
i) Mix lime with dry soil prior to mixing of fertilizer.
ii) Prevent lime from contacting roots of acid-loving plants.
e) Remove all shellrock encountered and backfill with clean sand or sand/soil mix.

16) PREPARATION FOR ALL PLANTING AREAS
a) Eradicate weeds within the limits of all planting areas prior to beginning landscape installation. Perennial weeds and grasses to be removed include, but are not limited to, nut grass, puncture vine, morning glory, dog fennel, torpedo grass, Bermuda grass, Bahia grass, kikuyu grass, crab grass, carpet grass, sedge and other noxious and/or invasive weeds. The site is to be maintained weed free throughout planting operations.
b) Existing plant material to be removed, except where noted on the Landscape or Tree Disposition Plans.
c) Pre--till to scarify soils in all planting areas to a minimum depth of 4". Densely compacted areas between 85% and 90% are to be cross ripped to a minimum of 8" depth. In the process of tilling remove unacceptable materials including, but not limited to, foreign debris, construction waste, roots, concrete, asphalt and rocks greater than ½" diameter on average. In areas to receive sod till in fertilizer to a depth of 2" at a rate of 12 pounds per cubic ft.
d) All planters shall be excavated to a minimum depth to reach native soil and back-filled with a suitable soil consisting of fifty percent (50%) composted organic matter, well-mixed with native soil. Backfill material shall be free from rock, construction debris, or other extraneous material.
e) All road rock, concrete, asphalt and other non-natural material to be removed from all planting areas prior to landscape installation.
f) Spread a layer of 2 to 3 inches of humus soil conditioner over the entire planting areas Planting areas shall include all new sod areas, shrub areas and tree areas. These areas shall be as large as 3 times the diameter of the beds of the plants, except where confined by hardscape features such as paved parking areas, paved walk ways, structures, etc. Overlapping areas shall be considered to be one large planting area for the entire mass. The humus soil conditioner shall then be uniformly disked, tilled or aerified into the existing soil to a depth of 6 to 8 inches with the following exception: no rototilling shall occur closer to the trunks of established plants than one half the distance to the dripline of the existing plant canopy. All plants, including hedges and ground cover shall be planted in individually dug holes and the material dug from the holes shall then be further mixed with the prepared site soil prior to backfilling of the planting holes around the rootballs.
g) All landscape beds, including sod areas, shall be leveled and raked smooth prior to any planting.

17) PREPARATION FOR PLANTING LAWNS
a) Preparation of Unchanged Grades: Where lawns are to be planted in areas that have not been altered or disturbed by excavating, grading, or stripping operations, prepare soil for lawn planting as follows: Till to a depth of not less than 6"; apply soil amendments and initial fertilizers; remove high areas and fill in depressions; till soil to a homogenous mixture of fine texture, free of lumps, clods, stones, roots, and other extraneous matter.
i) Prior to preparation of unchanged areas, remove existing grass, vegetation and turf. Dispose of such material outside of Owner's property; do not turn over into soil being prepared for lawns.
b) Elsewhere: Loosen subgrade of lawn areas to a minimum depth of 4". Remove stones over 1 1/2" in any dimension and sticks, roots, rubbish and other extraneous matter. Limit preparation to areas which will be planted promptly after preparation.
c) Spread planting soil mixture to minimum depth required to meet lines, grades and elevations shown, after light rolling and natural settlement.
d) Place approximately 1/2 of total amount of planting soil required. Work into top of loosened subgrade to create a transition layer and then place remainder of planting soil.
e) Allow for sod thickness in areas to be sodded.
f) Grade lawn areas to smooth, even surface with loose, uniformly fine texture. Roll and rake and remove ridges and fill depressions, as required to meet finish grades. Limit fine grading to areas which can be planted immediately after grading.
g) Moisten prepared lawn areas before planting if soil is dry. Water thoroughly and allow surface moisture to dry before planting lawns. Do not create a muddy soil condition.
h) Restore lawn areas to specified condition if eroded or otherwise disturbed after fine grading and prior to planting.

18) PREPARATION OF PLANTING BEDS
a) Loosen subgrade of planting bed areas to a minimum depth of 12" using a cultimulcher or similar equipment\ Remove stones over 1 1/2" in any dimension, and sticks, stones, rubbish and other extraneous matter. Spread planting soil mixture to minimum depth required to meet lines, grades and elevations shown, after light rolling and natural settlement. Place approximately 1/2 of total amount of planting soil required. Work into top of loosened subgrade to create a transition layer, then place remainder of the planting soil. Add soil amendment.
b) Excavation for Trees and Shrubs: Excavate pits, beds and trenched with vertical sides and with bottom of excavation slightly raised at center to provide proper drainage. Loosen hard subsoil in bottom of excavation.
c) For balled and burlapped (B & B trees and shrubs), make excavations at least half again as wide as the ball diameter and equal to the ball depth.
d) For container grown stocks, excavate as specified for balled and burlapped stock, adjusted to size of container width and depth.
e) Dispose of subsoil removed from landscape excavations. Do not mix with planting soil or use as backfill. Fill excavations for trees and shrubs with water and allow to percolate out before planting.

19) PLANTING TREES, PALMS AND SHRUBS
a) Lay out individual trees, palm and shrub locations and areas for multiple plantings where required. Stake locations and outline areas and secure Landscape Architect's acceptance before start of planting work. Make adjustments as may be required upon approval.
b) Set balled and burlapped (B&B) stock on layer of compacted planting soil mixture, plumb and center of pit or trench with top of ball at same elevation as adjacent finished landscape grades. Remove burlap from sides of balls; retain on bottoms. When set, place additional backfill free from rocks and debris around base and sides of ball and work each layer to settle backfill and eliminate voids and air pockets. When excavation is approximately 2/3 full, water thoroughly before placing remainder of backfill. Repeat watering until no more is absorbed. Water again after placing final layer of backfill.
c) Balled and burlapped trees with natural burlap: pull back or remove at a minimum, the top 1/3 of the burlap from the root ball. Synthetic/plastic burlap and all other non-biodegradable materials must be removed completely from the root ball and disposed of.
d) Trees in baskets: Remove wire baskets to a depth of 18" min. All synthetic strapping and other non-biodegradable materials must be completely removed and disposed of. Any burlap must be pulled back or removed from the top of the rootball.
e) If trees are to be containerized, root ball will be shaved at the periphery to remove all circling roots.
f) Set container grown stock as specified for balled and burlapped stock, except cut cans on 2 sides with an approved can cutter; remove bottoms of wooden boxes after partial backfilling so as not to damage root balls.
g) Top-most root shall be visible within the top 2" of the root ball.
h) All proposed trees shall be installed either entirely in or entirely out of planting beds. Planting bed outlines shall not be obstructed and shall be smooth and flowing. If trees are located outside planting beds in grass areas, maintain a minimum three feet 3' wide offset to allow for mowers to maneuver.
i) Face of trees and palms to be located a minimum of 2'-0" off all sidewalks/bike paths or other paved surfaces, unless otherwise notated on plans.
j) Groundcover and shrubs to be laid out in a uniform and consistent pattern.
k) Dish top of backfill to allow for mulching.
l) Mulch pits, trenches and planting areas. Provide not less than 3" thickness of mulch and work into top of backfill and finish level with adjacent finish grades. Not more than 2" mulch shall be placed over the rootball of the trees. At the base of the plant, 2" must be maintained free of mulch.
m) Guy and stake trees immediately after planting, as indicated.
n) The landscape contractor shall install plant materials using the best horticultural practices:
o) Protect plant material from damage during delivery, staging and installation. Do not begin installation of shrub and groundcover materials prior to completion of irrigation installation and finish grading.
p) Do not install plant materials in winds in excess of 30 miles per hour.
q) Do not install plant material if deemed site conditions will impede the ability of plant material to thrive without notifying the Landscape Architect of concerns prior to installation.
r) Perform all work in accordance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations inclusive of all permits and inspections required by federal, state and local jurisdictions.
s) The use of cables and chains for the lifting of trees is prohibited. Trees are to be lifted using nylon straps a minimum of 4" in width. Wrap trunks to protect from scraping and scarring.
t) The 'choke' strapping method for lifting trees is prohibited.
u) Do not drop plant material.
v) Limit the amount of plants to be installed per day to those that can adequately be watered in the same day.
w) Carefully remove containerized plants from their cans to avoid breaking the rootball. Containers should only be removed immediately prior to installation and plants should be immediately watered after placement.
x) Remove burlap and cut steel baskets from at least the top third of the rootball for all B&B material. Remove wire baskets to a minimum depth of 18".
y) Plant material must be installed at correct elevation in relation to finish grade as indicated on the planting details after settling. Plants set at incorrect elevations will need to be raised or lowered accordingly at no additional cost to the owner.
z) Planting pits for trees and shrubs must be excavated to the dimensions specified on the planting details. Following planting area immediately surrounding plant is to be tamped firm and use water jet technique to remove all air pockets repeating as required.
aa) Apply re-wetting agent to the surface of all plant pits for trees and shrubs per manufacturer's recommendations.
bb) Apply shredded hardwood mulch in even layer to a 3" depth. Mulch must be pulled off the base of all plant material.
cc) Continuously monitor status of installed materials and make modifications, clean-ups and replacements as required.

20) PRESERVED PLANT MATERIALS
a) The contractor is responsible for protecting and maintaining all plant material to remain within the limits of construction as indicated on the plans. Existing trees to remain shall be undisturbed and protected by barricades. Barricades are to be installed prior to any construction or earthwork takes place on the site. Barricades shall remain in place through the duration of all construction activity and not removed until authorization has been received by the Landscape Architect and governing municipality.
b) No vehicle shall traverse this area nor shall any storage of materials or equipment be permitted within this protected area.
c) The contractor shall bear the sole responsibility of replacement for any damage to protected materials caused by construction activity without additional costs to the owner.

21) TRANSPLANTED PLANT MATERIALS
a) Root prune all large canopy trees to be relocated prior relocation one half of the root system at a time and allow of adequate harden off time.
b) Transplanted Sabal Palms shall be hurricane cut and rootballs shall be wrapped in burlap or plastic if not being planted within a 24 hour period.
c) Palms of other species shall have their fronds tied together to prevent leaf damage and facilitate handling.
d) Planting hole for transplanted material should measure two times the diameter of the root ball.
e) Trees shall be planted at the same depth as it was in the field.
f) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for providing supplemental irrigation through hand watering or other means (including temporary drip, water wands and soaker hoses) to help establish all transplanted trees. The contractor should continue to monitor the moisture content for all transplanted trees and adjust supplemental irrigation as needed.
g) All relocated trees shall be staked accordingly.
h) The contractor shall bear the sole responsibility of replacement for any damage to transplanted materials caused by construction activity, deficient irrigation, or poor transplant procedure without additional costs to the owner.

22) PRUNING
a) All pruning shall be done on the site before planting as directed by Landscape Architect. Pruning shall follow modern horticultural practices (Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants) and shall be done with approved tools designed for the purpose intended. Lopping, topping, or shearing of trees or shrubs will be grounds for rejecting the plants as unsuitable and not meeting requirements. Damaged, scarred, frayed, split, or skinned branches, limbs or roots shall be pruned back to line wood nearest to the next sound outside lateral bud, branch, limb or root. The terminal leader or bud in all trees or shrubs shall be left intact and not removed unless damaged.
b) Prune, thin out and shape trees and shrubs. Prune trees to retain required height and spread. Unless otherwise directed by Landscape Architect, do not cut tree leaders, and remove only injured or dead branches from flowering trees, if any. Prune shrubs to retain natural character.

23) SODDING NEW LAWNS
a) Lay sod within 24 hours from time of stripping.
b) Lay sod to form a solid mass with tightly fitted joints. Butt ends and sides of sod strips; do not overlap. Stagger strips to offset joints in adjacent courses. Work from boards to avoid damage to subgrade or sod. Tamp or roll tightly to ensure contact with subgrade. Work sifted soil into minor cracks between pieces to sod; remove excess to avoid smothering of adjacent grass.
c) There shall be no gaps greater than ½" between pieces of sod.
d) Water sod thoroughly with a fine spray immediately after planting. Newly sodded areas shall be kept moist for the first week after planting after which a minimum watering rate of 2" per week, including rainfall shall be applied.
e) No muck-grown sod shall be utilized in detention areas.
f) Landscape Contractor is responsible for replacing any damaged sod.

24) MAINTENANCE
a) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of all plant materials and the planting areas immediately after planting and until final acceptance but the owner, Landscape Architect, and governing municipality.
b) Maintain trees, palms, shrubs and other plants until final acceptance but in no case less than following period: 30 days after substantial completion of planting.
c) Maintain trees, palms, shrubs and other plants by pruning, cultivating and weeding as required for healthy growth. Restore planting saucers. Tighten and repair stake and guy supports and reset trees and shrubs to proper grades or vertical position as required. Restore or replace damaged wrappings. Spray as required to keep trees and shrubs free of insects and diseases.
d) Remove and replace excessively pruned or malformed stock resulting from improper pruning.
e) Maintain lawns for not less than the period stated below, and longer as required to establish an acceptable lawn.
f) Sodded lawns, not less than 30 days after substantial completion.
g) Seeded lawns, not less than 60 days after substantial completion.
h) Maintain lawns by watering fertilizing, weeding, mowing, trimming, and other operations such as rolling, regrading and replanting as required to establish a smooth, acceptable lawn, free of eroded or bare areas.
i) Landscape Contractor is responsible for watering all sod and plant materials from day of installation through final acceptance even if irrigation is not in place, unless this responsibility is assumed in writing by another party.
j) Contractor is responsible for returning to the site after a period of (1) one year to remove the staking from the trees and palms.

25) CLEANUP AND PROTECTION
a) During landscape work, keep pavement clean and work area in an orderly condition.
b) Protect landscape work and materials from damage due to landscape operations, operations by other contractors and trades and trespassers. Maintain protection during installation and maintenance periods. Treat, repair or replace damaged landscape work as directed.

26) INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE
a) When landscape work is completed, including maintenance, Landscape Architect will, upon request, make an inspection to determine acceptability. Landscape work may be inspected for acceptance in parts agreeable to Landscape Architect, provided work offered for inspection is complete, including maintenance.
b) Seeded lawns will be acceptable provided requirements, including maintenance, have been complied with, and healthy, uniform close stand of specified grass established, free of weeds, bare spots and surface irregularities (95% coverage required for acceptance).
c) Sodded lawns will be acceptable provided requirements, including maintenance, have been complied with, and healthy, well-rooted, even-colored, viable lawn is established, free of weeds, open joints and bare areas (95% coverage required for acceptance). Where inspected landscape work does not comply with requirements, replace rejected work and continue specified maintenance until re-inspected by Landscape Architect and found to be acceptable. Remove rejected plants and materials promptly from project site.

27) IRRIGATION
a) An automatic irrigation system providing 100% coverage with 50% minimum overlap is to be designed and installed to maintain an established landscape.
b) Bubblers shall be provided on all trees.
c) The landscape contractor shall be responsible for providing supplemental irrigation through hand watering or other means (including temporary drip, water wands and soaker hoses) to help establish the new and salvaged material. The contractor should continue to monitor the moisture content for all trees and shrubs.
d) The landscape contractor is responsible for obtaining all necessary permits prior to installation.
e) Provide an as built drawing of the irrigation system to the Landscape Architect.
f) A rain sensor is required on all irrigation systems.

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.811sunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd. | Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Michelle L. DucheneLA 6667416

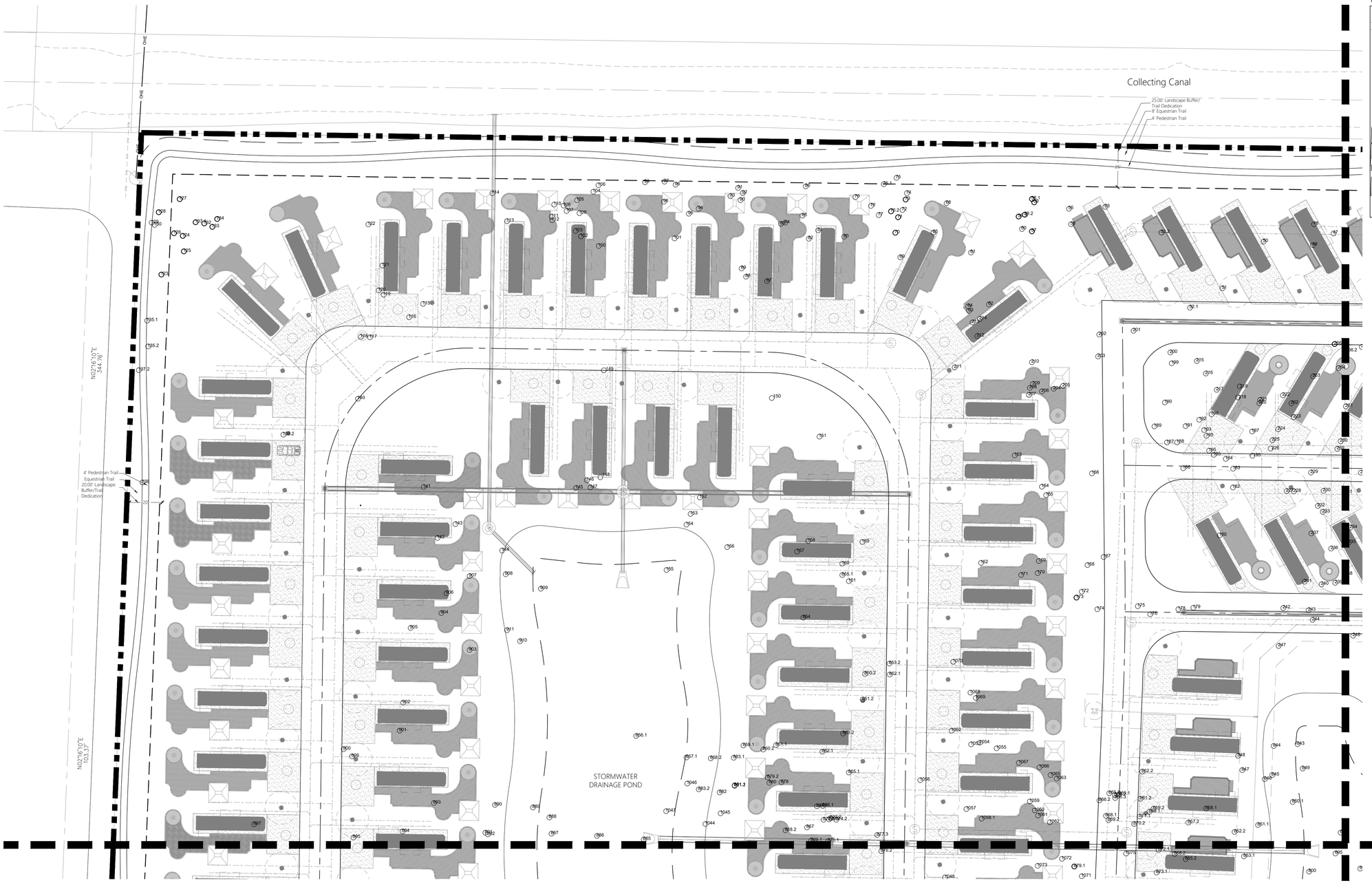
Revisions

Submittal	08/26/2024
Resubmittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

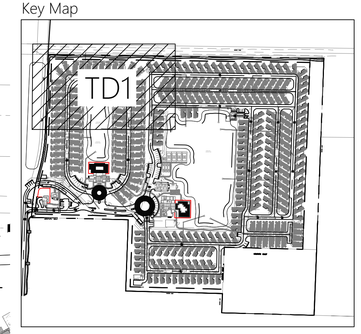
Landscape Specifications

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-09-27
File	LP-213.04 Resubmittal

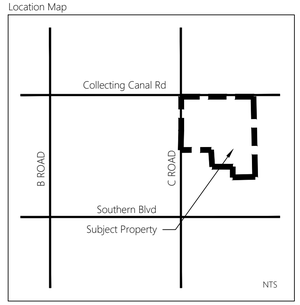
LP
Sheet 24 of 24



Key Map



Location Map



North

Scale: 1" = 30'

0 15 30 60

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.sunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort

Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 1 of 16

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Collecting Canal

S89°12'52"E 1594.88'

25.00' Landscape Buffer/
Trail Dedication
8' Equestrian Trail
4' Pedestrian Trail

Building F

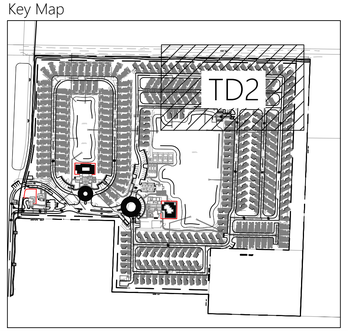
80' Landscape
Buffer/Trail
Dedication

80'

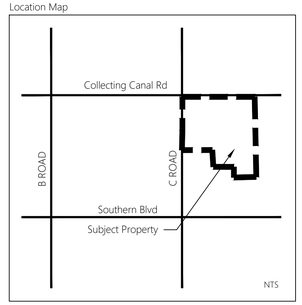
TD1

TD4

Key Map



Location Map



North

0 15 30 60

Scale: 1" = 30'

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

JMorton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd | Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 2 of 16

TD1

TD4

TD5

STORMWATER DRAINAGE POND

Building A

Building B

Building C

Building D

Building E

Food Truck/ Gathering Area

CHECK-IN BAY 1

CHECK-IN BAY 2

CHECK-IN BAY 3

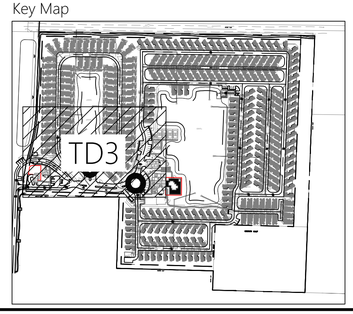
ONE WAY DO NOT ENTER

4' Pedestrian Trail
Equestrian Trail
20.00' Landscape Buffer/Trail Dedication

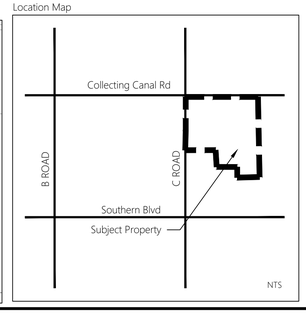
C Road

N88°37'44"W 560.11'

Key Map



Location Map



North

Scale: 1" = 30'

0 15 30 60

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.sunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort

Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 3 of 16

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

TD2

TD3

TD6

STORMWATER DRAINAGE POND

80' Landscape Buffer/Trail Dedication

S02°12'09"W 1488.23'

Key Map

Location Map

North

Scale: 1" = 30'

0 15 30 60

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort

Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 4 of 16

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

TD3

N88°37'44"W 560.11'

25.00' Landscape Buffer/
Trail Dedication

Compactor

Building G

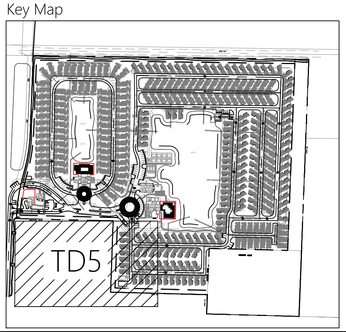
25'

25.00' Landscape Buffer/
Trail Dedication

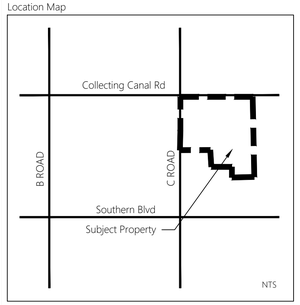
N88°29'28"W 560.00'

TD6

Key Map



Location Map



North

Scale: 1" = 30'

0 15 30 60

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 5 of 16

TD4

TD5

N88°26'46"W 534.29'

S02°17'42"W 268.62'

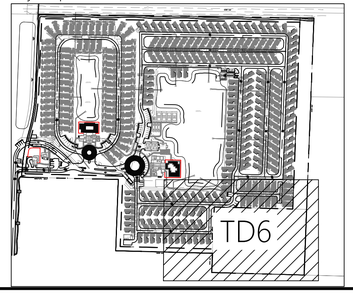
N02°05'45"E 412.67'

80' Landscape Buffer/Trail Dedication

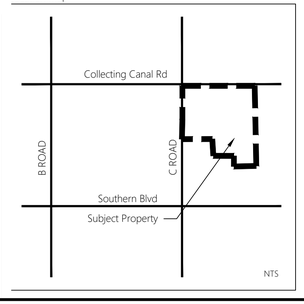
25'

25.00' Landscape Buffer/ Trail Dedication

Key Map



Location Map



North

Scale: 1" = 30'

0 15 30 60

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5900 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions

Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Plan

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 6 of 16

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
2	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Preserve		Good		No
3	Sweetbay	Magnolia virginiana	20	Remove	20	Good	2,1	Yes
4	Red maple	Acer rubrum	7	Preserve		Good		No
5	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Preserve		Good		No
6.1	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
6.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Preserve		Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	No
7	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
8	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Preserve		Fair		No
9	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
10	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	Yes
11	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	20	Remove	20	Fair		No
12	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Very Poor	Bole rot knots bad form	Yes
13	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
14	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	16	Remove	16	Good		No
15	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
16	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Rot bole rot	No
17	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Decay	No
18	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
19	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Poor	decay	No
20	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Poor form numerous epicormic shoots in bole due to rot	Yes
21	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Poor form numerous epicormic shoots in bole due to rot	Yes
22	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Poor form numerous epicormic shoots in bole due to rot	No
23	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
24	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Good		No
25	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
26.1	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	19	Remove	19	Good		No
26.2	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
27	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	3	Remove	3	Good		No
28	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
29	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	0	Remove	0	Dead		No
30	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Fair		No
31	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bent top	No
32	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
33	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	0	Remove	0	Dead		No
34	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Form	No
35.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
35.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
36	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
37	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Bent with rot in bole	No
38	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Poor form	No
39	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Fair	Malnourished, dying	No
40	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bent	No
41	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
42	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Rot	No
43	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bent	No
44	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Poor	Rot form	No
45	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
46	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Form	No
47	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
48	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Major rot, limbloss and decay	Yes
49	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
50	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Decay rot	No
51	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
52.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
52.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	3	Remove	3	Poor	Leaning poor structure	No
53	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Structure form/rot	No
55	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Poor	Structure form/rot	No
56	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
57	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Preserve		Good		No
58.1	Japanese plum	Prunus salicina	5	Preserve		Poor	poor structure, mechanical damage	No
58.2	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
58.3	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
59	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
60	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	2	Remove	2	Poor	Shaded and poor form	No
61	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
62	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Very Poor	Insects rot	No
63	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
64	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
65	Sweetbay	Magnolia virginiana	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
68	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
69	Sweetbay	Magnolia virginiana	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
70	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Preserve		Fair		No
71	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
72	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Lean rot	No
73	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	20	Preserve		Fair		No
74	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	23	Remove	23	Fair		No
75	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
76.1	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
76.2	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	6	Remove	6	Good		No
77	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
78	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Poor	Leaning	No
79	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
80	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
81	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor leaning	No
82	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Lean form	No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
83	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
84	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Severe bend top	No
85	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Very Poor	Bad form/rot	No
86	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
87	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Form and structure	Yes
88	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
89	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bad form/rot	No
90	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Poor	Heavy Lean/mechanical damage	No
91	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Poor		No
92	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Very Poor	Severe lean	No
93	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bad structure	No
94	Carolina laurel cherry	Prunus caroliniana	6	Remove	6	Very Poor	Lean and form	No
95	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Major Rot in lower trunk	No
96	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
97	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	22	Remove	22	Poor	Poor top structure	No
98	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
99	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	7	Remove	7	Poor	Broken top	No
100	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Severe lean and form	No
101	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Rot form	No
102	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Rot	No
103	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	3	Remove	3	Fair	Shaded	No
104	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Split trunk	No
105	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Fair		No
106	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
107	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
108	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
109	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Rot	No
110	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Poor limb structure	No
111	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Rot	No
112	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Very Poor	Significant lean	No
113	Red maple	Acer rubrum	36	Remove	36	Poor	Split into 6 trunks	Yes
114	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	20	Remove	20	Good		No
115	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Limbs split at top	No
116	Java Plum		16	Remove	16	Poor	Split limbs trunk	No
117	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bad structure	No
118	Earleaf acacia		0	Remove	0	Exotic		No
119	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
120	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Very Poor	Rot fungus	No
121	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor		Yes
122	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
123	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
124	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Preserve		Good		No
125	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	Preserve		Fair		No
126	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Preserve		Fair		No
127	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	22	Preserve		Fair		No
128	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Preserve		Good		No
129	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
130	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	Remove	8	Poor	Split in two	No
132	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	Preserve		Good		No
133	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Preserve		Good		No
134	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Preserve		Good		No
135.1	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Stump sprout 8 stems	Yes
135.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	6 stems sprout	Yes
137.1	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Preserve		Good		No
137.2	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
138	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	5 stems	No
139.1	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Fair	3stems	Yes
139.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
140	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
141	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
142	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor		No
143	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Form and stuxruee	Yes
144	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
145	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
146	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor		Yes
147	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
148	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
149	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	41	Remove	41	Very Poor	Bad structure, compartmentalizing, rot	Yes
150	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Epicormic branching, damage, rot	Yes
151	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Poor	Epicormic branching, terrible structure	Yes
152	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Poor	Some rot	No
153	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Poor	Lean, exterior rotting	No
154	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
155	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
156	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bad structure	Yes
157	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Poor	Split two trunks	Yes
158	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
159	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
160	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair	Forked just above ground	No
161	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
162	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Rot, poor branching	Yes
163	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Rot, split branching	Yes
164	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bent and rot	No
165	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
166	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Poor	Knots, boles, rot, branch damage	Yes
167	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Split trunk, upper limb rot	Yes
168	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Poor	Insect damage, slight lean	No
169	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
170	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Oozing rot bad structure	Yes
171	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
172	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bad structure, split branching (2)	

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
173	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Fair	Leaning,	No
174	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Poor	Lean rot	No
175	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Fair	Slight bend	No
176	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair	Slight lean	No
178	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Poor structure rot and boles	No
179	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
180	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Poor structure rot and limbs root damage	No
182	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
183	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Significant lean	No
184	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Fair		No
185	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
186	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
187	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
188	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
189	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	26	Remove	26	Good		No
190	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
191	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Good		No
192	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	Remove	8	Good		No
193	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
195.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
195.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
195.3	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole rot, poor form	No
197	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Good		No
198	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor structure	No
199	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
200	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
201	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	0	Remove	0	Dead		No
202	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
203	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Rot poor form	No
204	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Poor	Lean rot	No
205	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
206	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	26	Remove	26	Good		No
207	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
208	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
209	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	21	Remove	21	Good		No
210	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
211	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
212	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve	12	Fair	Slight lean	No
213	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
214	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Lean and rot	No
215	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair	Some insect damage	No
216	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Rot poor structure	No
217	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Rot decaying limbs	No
218	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
219	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
220	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
221	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
222	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Poor	Leaning	No
223	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
224	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
225	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
226	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
227	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
228	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Rot, poor form, etc	No
229	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
230	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
231	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
232	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
233	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Rot poor form	No
234	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
235	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Rot, split trunk, boles	Yes
236	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
237	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
238	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
239	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
240	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
241	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
242	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
243	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair	Slight lean	No
244	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Broken limbs, wind damage, rot	Yes
246	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Heavy lean /bent top	No
247	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
248	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
249	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
250	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
251	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
252	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
253	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
254	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 7 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.811sunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
255	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
256	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
257	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
258	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
259	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
260	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
261	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
262	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	3	Remove	3	Good		No
263	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	20	Remove	20	Good		No
264	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
266.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Good		No
266.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
267	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	Remove	16	Fair		Yes
268	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
269	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
270	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
271	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
272	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Fair		No
274.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
274.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
275	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
276	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
277	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
278	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
279	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
280	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
281	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
282	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	19	Remove	19	Good		No
283	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
284	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
285	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
286	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
287	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
288	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
289	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Poor		No
290	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
291	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
292	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
293	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
294	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	23	Remove	23	Good		No
295	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
296	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor		No
297	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
298	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
299	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
300	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
301	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
302	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
303	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor		Yes
304	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
305	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
306	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
307	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
308	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
309	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Poor		No
310	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
311	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
312	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
314	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
315	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
316	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
317	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
318	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	21	Remove	21	Fair		Yes
319	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
320	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
321	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
322	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
323	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	1311	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
324	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
325	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	19	Remove	19	Good		No
326	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
327	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
328	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Good		No
329	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
330	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	7	Remove	7	Good		No
331	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
332	Umbrella tree	Schefflera actinophylla	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
333	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
334	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	22	Remove	22	Good		No
335	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
336	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
337	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
338	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
339	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Fair		No
340	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
341	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
342	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	Remove	8	Good		No
343	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
344	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
345	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	22	Remove	22	Good		No
346	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
347	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
348	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
349	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
350	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor		No
351	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	16	Remove	16	Good		No
352	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
353	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
354	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
355	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Fair		No
356	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Fair		No
357	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
358	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
359	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
360	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
361	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
362	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
363.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
363.2	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	20	Remove	20	Good		No
364	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
366	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
367	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Fair		No
368	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
369	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
370	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
371	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
372	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
373	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
374	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
375	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
376	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
377	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
378	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
379	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
380	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
381	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
382	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
383	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
384	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
385	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
386	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
387	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
388	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
389	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	22	Remove	22	Fair		No
390	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
391	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
392	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
393	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
394	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
395	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Preserve		Good		No
396	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
397	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Preserve		Good		No
398	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
399	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Preserve		Fair		No
400	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
401	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Good		Yes
402	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
403	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
404	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
405	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
406	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
407	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
408	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
409	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor		No
410	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor		No
411	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
412	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
413	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
414	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
415	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
416	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
417	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
418	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
419	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	22	Remove	22	Good		No
420	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Fair		No
421	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
422	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
423	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Fair		No
424	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
425	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
426	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Poor		Yes
427	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Good		No
428	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
429	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
430.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Fair		No
430.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
431	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
432	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Good		No
433	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	12	Good		No
435.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
435.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
436	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
437	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
438	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
439	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
441	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
442	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
444	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
445	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Fair		No
446	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
447	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
448	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Fair		No
449	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Fair		No
450	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
451	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	Remove	10	Fair	Poor Structure	No
452	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Poor Structure	No
453	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
454	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
455	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
456	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Decay	No
457	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
458	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
459	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
460	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
461	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
462	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
463	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Poor Structure	No
464	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
465	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
466	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
467	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
468	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
469	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
470	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
471	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor Structure	No
472	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
473	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
474	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 7 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.call811sunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
475	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	21	**Remove**	21	Good		No
476	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
477	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
478	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Fair		No
479	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
480	Acacia		0	**Remove**	0	Invasive		No
481	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
482	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
483	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
484.1	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
484.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	**Remove**	4	Poor	Poor Structure	No
485	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	**Remove**	7	Poor	Poor Structure	No
487	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Fair		No
488	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Fair		No
489	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	**Remove**	17	Poor	Poor Structure	No
490	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
491	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Fair	Mechanical Damage	Yes
492	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
493	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Insect Damage	No
494	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Poor Structure	No
495	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Fair		No
496	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
497	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
498	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
499	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
500	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	**Preseve**		Fair		Yes
501	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Preserve**		Good		No
502	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	13	**Preserve**		Good		No
503	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	**Preserve**		Good		Yes
504	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Preserve**		Good		No
505	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	21	**Preserve**		Good		No
506	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Poor		No
507.1	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
507.2	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	507	**Remove**	507	Good		No
509	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
510	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
511	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Preserve**		Fair		No
512	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
513	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
514	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		Yes
515	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
516	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
517	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
518	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	**Remove**	19	Fair		Yes
519	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
520	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
521	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
522	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
523	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
524	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
526	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
527	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
528	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
529	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Poor		No
530	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
531	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
532	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
533	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
534	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
535	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
536	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
537	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
538	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
539	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
540	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Fair		No
541	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
542	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
543	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
544	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	**Remove**	30	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
545	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
546	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	20	**Remove**	20	Good		No
547	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
548	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
549	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
550	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	**Remove**	18	Fair		Yes
551	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Poor		No
552	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
553	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Fair		Yes
554	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	**Remove**	25	Fair		Yes
555	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
556	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
557.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
557.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
558	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	**Remove**	14	Good		Yes
559	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	**Remove**	16	Fair		No
560	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
561	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
562	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	**Remove**	19	Fair		Yes
563	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
564	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
565	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
566	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
568	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
569	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Poor		No
570	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	**Remove**	18	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
571	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
572	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
573	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Poor	Heavy lean	No
574	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
575	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Fair		Yes
576	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
577	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
578	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
579	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Poor		No
580	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Preserve**		Good		No
581	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
582	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
583	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Poor		No
584	Acacia		0	**Remove**	0	Exotic		No
585	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
586	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	20	**Remove**	20	Good		No
587	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
588	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
589	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Preserve**		Good		No
590	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Preserve**		Good		No
591	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Preserve**		Good		No
592	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Preserve**		Fair		No
593	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Preserve**		Good		No
594	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
595	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Preserve**		Fair		No
596	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Preserve**		Fair		No
597	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
598	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Preserve**		Fair		No
599	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Preserve**		Good		No
600	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
601	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
602	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
603	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
604	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
605	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
606	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
607	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	**Remove**	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
608	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
609	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
610	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
611	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	**Remove**	26	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Mechanical Damage	Yes
612	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
613	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
614	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
615	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
616	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
617	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
618	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
619	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
620	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Fair		No
621	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	**Remove**	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
622	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
623	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
624	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
625	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
626	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Fair		No
627	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
628	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	**Remove**	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
629	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
630	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	**Remove**	6	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
631	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
632	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	**Remove**	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
633	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
634	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Fair		No
635	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	**Remove**	32	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Mechanical Damage|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
636	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
637	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
638	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
639	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
640	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Remove**	16	Good		No
641	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
642	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Poor	Decay	No
643	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
644	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
645	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	**Remove**	23	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
646	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
647	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
648	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
649	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
650	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
651	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
652	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
653	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
654	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
655	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
656	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
657	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
658	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Poor	Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
659	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
660	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
661	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	**Remove**	31	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
662	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
663	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
664	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Fair		No
665	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
666	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
667	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Fair		No
668	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
669	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
670	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
671	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Preserve**		Good		No
672	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	**Remove**	3	Good		No
673	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	**Remove**	29	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
674	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Fair		No
675	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Preserve**		Good		No
676	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
677	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	**Remove**	14	Good		Yes
678	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	**Remove**	17	Good		No
679	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Poor	Decay	No
680	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
681	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	**Remove**	7	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
682	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	7	**Remove**	7	Fair		No
683	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Decay	No
684	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
685	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
686	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	**Remove**	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
687	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	21	**Remove**	21	Good		No
688	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
689	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
690	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
691	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
692	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
693	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	**Remove**	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
694	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Poor	Poor Structure	No
695	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
696	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
697	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
698	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
699	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	**Remove**	20	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
700	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Preserve**		Good		No
701	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Preserve**		Good		No
702	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
703	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
704	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
705	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Poor		No
706	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Preserve**		Good		No
707	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
708	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
709	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Fair		No
710	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
711	Sweetbay	Magnolia virginiana	14	**Remove**	14	Fair	Multi Stem	Yes
712	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
713	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Poor		No
714	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	**Remove**	14	Fair		No
715	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
716	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
717	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	**Preserve**		Good		No
718	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Preserve**		Good		No
719	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
720	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd. Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 9 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
721	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
722	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	13	Preserve		Good		No
723	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
724	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Good		No
725	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
726	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	Preserve		Good		Yes
727	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Fair		No
728	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
729	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	17	Remove		Good		No
730	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
731	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	19	Remove	19	Good		No
732	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
733	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
734	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Good		Yes
735	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
737	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
738	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
739	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Fair		Yes
740	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	15	Preserve		Good		No
741	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Preserve		Good		No
742	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Preserve		Good		No
743	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	16	Preserve		Good		No
744	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	24	Remove	24	Good		No
745	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Fair		Yes
746	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Good		No
747	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor		No
748	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
749	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
750	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
751	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
752	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
753	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
754	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
756	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
757	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
758	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
759	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
760	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
761	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
762	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
763	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
764	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
765	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
766	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
767	Strangler Fig	Ficus aurea	0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
768.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
768.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
769	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor		No
770	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
771	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
772	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
773	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	21	Remove	21	Good		No
774	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
775	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
776	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
777	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
778	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
779	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
780	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
781	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
782	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
783	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
784	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
785	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
786	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
787	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
788	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
789	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor		No
790	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
791	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	Remove	16	Good		Yes
792	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
793	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
794	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	Remove	15	Fair		Yes
795	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	19	Remove	19	Good		Yes
796	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
797	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
798	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
799	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
800	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Fair		Yes
801	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
802	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
803	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
804	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Decay	No
805	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
806	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
807	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
808	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor		Yes
809	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
810	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
811	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
812	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
813	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
814	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
816	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
817	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
818	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Preserve		Good		No
819	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Preserve		Good		No
820	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Fair	Insect Damage	No
821	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
822	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
823	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
824	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
825	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
826	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
827	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
828	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
829	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Insect Damage|Decay	No
830	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
831	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Good		No
832	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Poor Structure	No
833	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	43	Remove	43	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
834	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
835	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
836	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
837	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
838	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	23	Preserve		Good		No
839	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
840	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Mechanical Damage	Yes
841	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
842	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	46	Remove	46	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
843	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
844	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
845	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Poor		No
846	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
847	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
848	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
849	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
850.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
850.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Mechanical Damage|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
851.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Preserve		Good		No
851.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
852.1	Java plum		0	Remove	0	Exotic		No
852.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
853.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Good		No
853.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
854	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
855.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair		No
855.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
856.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
856.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
857.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
857.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
858.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
858.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Poor	Poor Structure|Included Bark	
859.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Fair	Included Bark	No
859.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Fair		No
860.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
860.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Poor	Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	
861.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
861.2	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
862.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
862.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
863.1	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Poor	Poor Structure	No
863.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
864.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
864.2	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
865.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	
865.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
866.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
866.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Poor	Decay|Mechanical Damage	No
866.3	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
867	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
868.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	18	Remove	18	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
868.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	23	Remove	23	Poor	Poor Structure|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
869.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	Remove	15	Good		Yes
869.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
870.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
870.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
871.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
871.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
872.1	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
872.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Very Poor		
873.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
873.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
874.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
874.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
875.1	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
875.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
876.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
876.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	20	Remove	20	Good		Yes
877.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
877.2	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
877.3	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
878	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	
879.1	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
879.2	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
880	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
881.1	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
881.2	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay	Yes
882	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
883.1	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
883.2	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
885	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	poor structure, mechanical damage	Yes
886	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
887	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
888	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Fair	Includded Bark	No
889	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
890	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
891	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
892	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
893	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Poor	Includded Bark	
894	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
895	Live oak	Quercus virginiana	42	Remove	42	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Includded Bark	Yes
896	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
897	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
898	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Poor Structure|Includded Bark	No
899	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
900	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
901	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor Structure	No
902	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
903	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Includded Bark	No
904	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage	No
905	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
906	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Includded Bark	Yes
907	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	
908	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
909	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
910	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
911	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
912	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	19	Remove	19	Good		Yes
913	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Poor	Bole Rot|Insect Damage	No
914	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Poor	Bole Rot|Insect Damage	No
915	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Good		No
916	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	29	Remove	29	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Included Bark	Yes
917	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
918	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Insect Damage|Included Bark	No
919	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	17	Remove	17	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
920	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Preserve		Good		No
921	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Preserve		Fair	Insect Damage	No
922	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	Preserve		Good		Yes
923	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	Preserve		Good		No
924	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Poor	Poor Structure|Included Bark	

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

JMorton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions

Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 10 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
925	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Included Bark	No
926	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
927	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Remove**	16	Good		No
928	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
929	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	21	**Remove**	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
930	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Preserve**		Fair	Poor Structure	No
931	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Preserve**		Good		No
932	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Preserve**		Good		No
933	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
934	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Poor	Poor Structure	No
935	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
937	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	**Remove**	31	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
938	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	21	**Remove**	21	Good		Yes
939	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
940	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
941	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
942	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	**Remove**	14	Good		Yes
944	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	23	**Remove**	23	Good		Yes
945	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
946	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	**Remove**	16	Good		Yes
947	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
948	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
949	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	25	**Remove**	25	Good		Yes
950	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	18	**Remove**	18	Good		Yes
951	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	31	**Remove**	31	Good		Yes
952	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
953	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	26	**Remove**	26	Good		Yes
954	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Remove**	16	Good		No
955	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	27	**Remove**	27	Good		Yes
956	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	25	**Preserve**		Good		Yes
957	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Preserve**		Good		No
958	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Fair		No
959	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	18	**Remove**	18	Good		Yes
960	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
961	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
962	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	24	**Remove**	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
963	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
964	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	19	**Preserve**		Good		Yes
965	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Preserve**		Good		No
966	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	**Remove**	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
967	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	23	**Remove**	23	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
968	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	**Remove**	16	Good		Yes
969	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	**Remove**	34	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
970	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	**Remove**	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
971	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
972	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
973	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	**Remove**	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
974	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
975	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
976	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
977	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good	Bee Nest	No
978	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
979	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
980	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Fair		No
981	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
982	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	
983	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
984	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	39	**Remove**	39	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure/multistem	Yes
985	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
986	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
987	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
988	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
989	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Poor	Poor Structure|Low Crotch	
990	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
991	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
992	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
993	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
994	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	Yes
995	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	**Remove**	33	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay. Multistem	Yes
996	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Poor	Poor Structure	No
997	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
998	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
999	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
1000	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Fair	Bole Rot|Roots Exposed/Damaged	No
1001	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	**Remove**	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1002	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	**Remove**	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1003	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1005	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1006	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1007	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1008	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	
1009	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
1010	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	**Remove**	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1011	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
1012	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
1013	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1014	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	**Remove**	29	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1015	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	39	**Remove**	39	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1016	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
1017	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	**Remove**	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1018	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
1019	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1020	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Good		No
1021	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
1022	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
1023	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	**Remove**	6	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1024	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1025	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
1026	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	**Preserve**		Good		No
1027	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
1028	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
1029	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	**Remove**	4	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1030	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	3	**Remove**	3	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1031	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	3	**Remove**	3	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1032	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	**Preserve**		Good		No
1033	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	**Remove**	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
1034	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1035	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	**Remove**	4	Poor	Poor Structure	
1036	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1037	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	**Remove**	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
1038	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
1039	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	
1040	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Fair	Poor Structure|Insect Damage	No
1041	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Fair		No
1042	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	**Remove**	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1043	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Fair		Yes
1044	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
1045	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	**Remove**	17	Good		No
1046	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	**Remove**	28	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1047	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Fair	Poor Structure	No
1048	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	**Remove**	5	Fair	Poor Structure	No
1049	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	31	**Remove**	31	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
1050	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	No
1051	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	20	**Remove**	20	Good		Yes
1052	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1053	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1054	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1055	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
1056	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
1057	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1058	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	18	**Remove**	18	Good		Yes
1058	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	**Remove**	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1059	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
1060	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1061	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1062	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	**Remove**	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1063	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	**Remove**	4	Fair		No
1065	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	**Remove**	7	Good		No
1066	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
1067	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1068	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
1069	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
1070	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	No
1071	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	
1072	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	21	**Remove**	21	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1073	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	38	**Remove**	38	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure/multistem	Yes
1074	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
1075	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1076	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Preserve**		Good		No
1077	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	3	**Remove**	3	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1078	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	**Preserve**		Good		No
1079	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	3	**Remove**	3	Good		No
1080	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
1081	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1082	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	10	**Remove**	10	Good		No
1083	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
1084	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
1085	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
1086	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1087	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Preserve**		Good		No
1088	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Preserve**		Good		No
1089	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Preserve**		Good		No
1090	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	41	**Remove**	41	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1091	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1092	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	**Remove**	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1093	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	13	**Remove**	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1094	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1095	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	**Remove**	4	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Insect Damage	No
1096	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	**Remove**	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1097	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
1098	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	**Remove**	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1099	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1100	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	**Remove**	8	Good		No
1101	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1102	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Good		No
1103	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	**Remove**	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1104	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Fair		No
1105	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		Yes
1106	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	**Remove**	5	Good		No
1107	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1108	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
1109	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	21	**Remove**	21	Fair		No
1110	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Good		No
1111	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1112	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1113	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1114	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1115	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Fair		No
1116	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1117	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
1118	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
1119	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	**Remove**	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1120	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	**Remove**	6	Fair		No
1121	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1122	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	**Remove**	18	Fair		No
1123	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
1124	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
1125	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1126	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	**Remove**	16	Fair		No
1127	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	16	**Remove**	16	Good		No
1128	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
1129	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	**Remove**	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	No
1130	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1131	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
1132	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
1132	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	**Remove**	18	Good		No
1133	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	**Remove**	13	Fair		No
1134	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
1135	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1136	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	**Remove**	6	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Decay	No
1137	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	17	**Remove**	17	Fair		No
1137	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1138	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	**Remove**	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1139	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
1140	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Fair		No
1141	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Good		No
1142	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	**Remove**	9	Good		No
1143	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	**Remove**	9	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	No
1144	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	23	**Remove**	23	Fair		No
1145	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Fair		No
1146	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Fair		No
1147	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	**Remove**	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot	Yes
1148	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	**Remove**	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1149	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	**Remove**	25	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1150	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	**Remove**	14	Good		No
1151	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	**Remove**	11	Fair		No
1152	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
1153	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	**Remove**	15	Good		Yes
1154	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	**Remove**	15	Fair		No
1155	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	**Remove**	11	Good		No
1156	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	**Remove**	8	Fair		No
1157	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	**Remove**	12	Fair		No
1158	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	**Remove**	19	Fair		Yes

JMorton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@jmorton.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 11 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
WWW.811SUNSHINE.COM

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1159	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1160	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1161	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Fair		No
1162	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1163	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1164	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1165	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1166	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1167	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1168	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1169	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1170	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	
1171	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1172	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1173	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
1174	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1175	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Poor	Mechanical Damage|Poor Structure	
1176	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1177	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
1178	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	No
1179	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1180	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1181	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1182	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve		Fair		No
1183	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Decay	No
1184	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Preserve		Good		No
1185	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1186	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Fair	Poor Structure	Yes
1187	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	No
1188	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1189	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1190	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1191	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
1191	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1192	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1192	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1193	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1193	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1194	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair	Poor Structure	No
1194	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1195	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	No
1196	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1197	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1198	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1199	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1200	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1201	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1202	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1203	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1204	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1205	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	69	Remove	69	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark|heri	Yes
1206	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1207	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1208	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1209	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1210	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1211	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1212	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
1213	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	4	Remove	4	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1214	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1215	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1216	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1217	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1218	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1219	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1220	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1221	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark	Yes
1222	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	59	Remove	59	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|heritage?	Yes
1223	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1224	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
1225	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1226	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1227	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	38	Remove	38	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1228	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1229	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1230	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1231	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Remove	3	Fair		No
1232	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1233	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1234	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1235	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1236	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1237	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1238	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1239	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1240	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Poor	Poor Structure|Included Bark	No
1241	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1242	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
1244	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1245	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	13	Remove	12	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1246	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1247	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	7	Remove	7	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	No
1248	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1249	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1250	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage	
1251	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1252	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1253	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1254	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1255	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1256	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1257	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Poor	Low Crotch/rot in roots	Yes
1258	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
1259	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1260	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1261	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Poor	Poor Structure	
1262	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	20	Remove	20	Fair		Yes
1263	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure	No
1264	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1265	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1266	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1267	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1268	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1269	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1270	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
1271	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1272	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1273	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1274	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1275	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
1276	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	
1277	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1278	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Preserve		Good		No
1279	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Preserve		Good		No
1280	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1281	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1282	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	
1283	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1284	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	62	Remove	62	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1285	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1286	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1287	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
1288	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1289	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1290	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Included Bark	Yes
1291	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1292	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1293	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Good		No
1294	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Poor Structure	Yes
1295	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1296	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1297	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1298	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1299	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1300	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Mechanical Damage|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1301	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair	Poor Structure|Low Crotch	No
1302	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1303	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
1304	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1305	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Good		Yes
1306	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
1307	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
1308	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
1309	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1310	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1311	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1312	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Mechanical Damage|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1313	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Fair		Yes
1314	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1315	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1315	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor		Yes
1316	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
1316	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Included Bark	Yes
1317	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
1317	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
1317	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1318	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1318	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1319	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1319	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1320	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1320	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1321	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1321	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1322	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	20	Remove	20	Good		No
1322	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1323	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1323	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1324	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1324	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	No
1325	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Fair		No
1325	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1326	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay|Roots Exposed/Damaged|3 stems	Yes
1326	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1327	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
1327	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1328	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
1328	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor		Yes
1329	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1329	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Mechanical Damage|Poor Structure	No
1330	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1330	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	44	Remove	44	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1331	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1331	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	38	Remove	38	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1332	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1332	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1333	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1333	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
1334	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1334	Acacia		0	Remove	0	Invasive		No
1335	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Fair	Poor Structure	No
1335	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1336	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1336	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Remove	15	Good		No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions

Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 12 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1337	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Preserve		Fair		No
1338	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Preserve		Fair		No
1338	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
1339	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1339	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1340	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	43	Remove	43	Fair	Poor Structure|2 large equal stems	Yes
1340	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	19	Preserve		Fair		No
1340	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1341	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
1341	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1341	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1342	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Preserve		Fair		No
1342	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1342	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1343	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
1343	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1343	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1344	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1344	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1344	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	19	Remove	19	Good		No
1345	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	23	Remove	23	Fair		Yes
1345	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair		Yes
1345	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1345	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1346	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair	3stems	Yes
1346	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
1346	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1346	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1347	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1347	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1347	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark	Yes
1348	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1348	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1348	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1349	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1349	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1349	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1350	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1350	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1350	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor		Yes
1351	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1351	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1351	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1352	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
1352	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1352	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	15	Remove	15	Good		Yes
1353	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Fair		Yes
1353	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	18	preserve		Good		No
1353	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	Yes
1354	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Fair		Yes
1354	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1354	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1355	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
1355	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Fair	Poor Structure	Yes
1355	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	19	Remove	19	Good		No
1356	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1356	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1356	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1357	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1357	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1358	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Fair		Yes
1358	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor		Yes
1359	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay	No
1359	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	41	Remove	41	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark|7 stems	Yes
1360	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1360	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Preserve		Good		Yes
1361	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Fair	Poor Structure|3 stem	Yes
1361	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Fair	4	Yes
1362	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Preserve		Fair		No
1362	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Fair	Poor Structure|3stems	Yes
1362	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	21	Remove	21	Good		No
1363	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Preserve		Fair		No
1364	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1364	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Fair	Poor Structure	Yes
1364	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1364	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	18	Preserve		Good		No
1365	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Preserve		Good		No
1365	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1365	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1365	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1366	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1366	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Preserve		Fair		No
1367	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Fair	Poor Structure|2stems	Yes
1367	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|2	No
1368	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1368	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1369	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Fair		Yes
1369	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	20	Preserve		Good		No
1370	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Fair	Poor Structure|3stems	Yes
1370	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1371	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	20	Remove	20	Good		No
1371	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1372	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1372	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1373	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Preserve		Fair		No
1373	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	24	Remove	24	Good		No
1374	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1374	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1375	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1375	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1376	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1376	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1377	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Remove	12	Fair		No
1377	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1378	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair	Poor Structure|2stems	Yes
1378	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
1379	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Fair	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1379	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1380	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1380	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1381	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Fair	Poor Structure|3stems	Yes
1381	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
1382	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|4 srems	Yes
1382	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1383	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1383	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Low Crotch|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	Yes
1383	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	Yes
1384	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1384	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay|Included Bark|3 stems	Yes
1385	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
1385	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1386	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1386	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
1387	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair		No
1387	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Fair		Yes
1388	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Fair		No
1389	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1389	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1390	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Poor	leaning, fig attached	No
1391	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Fair		Yes
1392	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Fair		No
1393	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1394	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1396	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Fair		Yes
1398	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1399	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1400	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1401	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1402	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1403	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1404	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1405	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1406	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1407	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	19	Remove	19	Good		No
1408	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Poor		No
1409	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1410	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1411	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1412	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1413	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1414	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	8	Remove	8	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
1415	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	9	Remove	9	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
1416	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	4	Remove	4	Fair		No
1417	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1418	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1419	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	47	Remove	47	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1420	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1421	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1422	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1423	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1424	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1425	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1426	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor Structure|Decay	No
1427	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1428	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1429	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	42	Remove	42	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1430	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	15	Remove	15	Fair		No
1431	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Poor	Insect Damage	No
1432	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1433	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1434	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Decay	No
1435	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1436	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1437	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Poor Structure|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
1438	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1439	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1440	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	16	Remove	16	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Included Bark	No
1441	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1442	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay	No
1443	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1444	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1445	Sabal palm	Sabal Palmetto	12	Remove	12	Fair	Insect Damage	No
1446	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1447	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Remove	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Included Bark	
1448	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1449	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1450	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1451	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Fair		No
1452	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark|Roots Exposed/Damaged	Yes
1453	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1454	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1456	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1457	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1459	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark	Yes
1460	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Fair	Poor Structure	No
1462	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1463	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1464	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1465	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1466	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1467	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1468	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1469	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
1470	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1471	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1472	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1473	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Insect Damage|Decay	Yes
1474	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1475	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1476	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1477	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1478	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 13 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1479	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1480	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1481	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1482	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
1483	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
1484	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Preserve		Good		No
1485	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Preserve		Good		No
1486	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1487	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	Remove	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1488	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1489	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1490	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1491	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark	No
1492	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1493	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1494	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1495	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1496	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	60	Remove	60	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1497	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay/multistem	Yes
1498	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	Yes
1499	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	21	Remove	21	Good		No
1500	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1501	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	5	Remove	5	Fair		No
1502	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
1503	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Preserve		Good		No
1504	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Preserve		Good		No
1505	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Preserve		Good		No
1506	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	7	Preserve		Good		No
1507	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	14	Preserve		Fair		No
1508	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	12	Preserve		Good		No
1509	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1510	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Preserve		Good		No
1511	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1513	Slash pine	Pinus elliottii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1514	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1561	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1600	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Very Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1601	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1602	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1603	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1604	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1605	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark|Roots Exposed/Da	No
1606	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1607	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1608	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1609	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1610	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1611	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1612	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1613	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	No
1614	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1615	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1616	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1617	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1618	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1619	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1620	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1621	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	No
1622	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1623	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1624	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	52	Remove	52	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1625	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1626	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1627	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1628	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1629	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1630	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1631	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1632	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	39	Remove	39	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1633	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1700	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1701	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	10	Remove	10	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1702	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1703	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1704	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	22	Remove	22	Good		No
1705	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1706	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1707	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1708	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
1709	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1710	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1711	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1712	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	44	Remove	44	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1713	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1714	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	38	Remove	38	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1715	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1716	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1717	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1718	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1719	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1720	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1721	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1722	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1723	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1724	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	8	Remove	8	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
1725	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	Remove	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1726	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1727	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1728	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1729	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Good		No
1730	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Mechanical Damage	No
1731	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1732	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	22	Remove	22	Good		No
1733	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1734	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1735	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1736	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1737	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1738	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1739	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1740	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	37	Remove	37	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss|Included Bark	Yes
1741	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1742	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Remove	20	Good		No
1743	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1744	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1745	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1746	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1747	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1748	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1749	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	29	Remove	29	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1750	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Preserve		Good		No
1751	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Preserve		Good		No
1752	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
1753	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1754	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Preserve		Good		No
1755	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Preserve		Good		No
1756	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Preserve		Good		No
1757	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Preserve		Good		No
1758	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Preserve	8	Good		No
1759	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	5	Remove	5	Poor	Poor Structure	No
1760	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	4	Preserve		Good		No
1761	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
1762	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1763	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1764	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1765	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1766	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Preserve		Good		No
1767	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1768	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure/multistem	Yes
1769	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Preserve		Good		No
1770	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1771	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1772	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1773	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1774	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	49	Remove	49	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1775	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1776	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1777	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1778	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1779	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1779	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1780	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1781	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1782	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1783	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Fair		No
1784	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1785	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	31	Remove	31	Good	Low Crotch	No
1786	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1787	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1788	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1789	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	14	Remove	14	Good		Yes
1790	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1791	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1792	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1793	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	74	Good		No
1794	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1795	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1796	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1797	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1798	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure/multistem	Yes
1799	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	11	Remove	11	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	
1800	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1801	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1802	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1803	Live oak	Live oak (Quercus virginiana)	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1804	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1805	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1806	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1807	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 14 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

C:\Users\Michelle\JMorton Dropbox\Michelle Duchene\Projects\213 - Bove\213.04 Loxahatchee Groves RV Resort\CAD\RP-Regulating\TD-213.14 Resubmittal.dwg

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1808	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Fair	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1809	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	44	Remove	44	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1810	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1811	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1812	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1813	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1814	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1815	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1816	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1817	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1818	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Preserve		Good		No
1819	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Preserve		Good		No
1820	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	5	Preserve		Good		No
1821	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Preserve		Good		No
1822	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
1823	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1823	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1824	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	18	Preserve		Good		No
1825	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1825	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Poor	Decay	No
1826	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1827	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Preserve		Fair		No
1828	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Preserve		Good		No
1829	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Preserve		Good		No
1830	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
1831	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
1832	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Fair	Wind Damage/Limb Loss	No
1833	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Preserve		Good		No
1834	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1835	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1836	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1838	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1839	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1840	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1841	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1842	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	5	Remove	5	Good		No
1843	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1844	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1845	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1846	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1847	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1848	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1849	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1850	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay/multistem	Yes
1851	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1853	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1853	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1854	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1855	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1856	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1857	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1858	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Preserve		Good		No
1859	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Preserve		Good		No
1860	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
1861	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Preserve		Good		No
1862	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	5	Remove		Good		No
1863	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	38	Remove	38	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1864	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
1865	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Preserve		Good		No
1866	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1867	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1868	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1869	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1870	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1871	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1872	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1873	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	7	Preserve		Good		No
1874	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1875	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1876	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1877	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1878	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	7	Remove	7	Good		No
1879	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1880	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1881	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1882	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1883	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1884	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1885	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1886	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
1887	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	9	Remove	9	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1888	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1889	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1890	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	44	Remove	44	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
1891	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1892	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1893	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1894	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1895	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1896	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1897	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1898	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1899	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1900	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	31	Remove	31	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1901	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1902	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1903	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1904	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1905	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	3	Remove	3	Poor	Fusiform rust/Poor Structure	No
1906	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1907	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	3	Remove	3	Poor	Fusiform rust/Poor Structure	No
1908	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1909	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1910	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	11	Remove	11	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1911	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1912	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1913	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1914	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	28	Remove	28	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
1915	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1916	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1917	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1918	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1919	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1920	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1921	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
1922	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1924	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
1926	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1927	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1928	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1929	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1930	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1931	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1932	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Poor Structure	No
1933	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1934	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1935	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Remove	13	Good		No
1936	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	19	Remove	19	Good		No
1937	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1938	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	Remove	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure/multistem	Yes
1939	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1940	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1941	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1942	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1943	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1944	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1945	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1946	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1947	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1948	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1949	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark	Yes
1950	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
1951	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	23	Remove	23	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	No
1952	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1953	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	12	Remove	12	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
1954	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	39	Remove	39	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark	Yes
1955	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	21	Remove	21	Good		No
1956	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	10	Remove	10	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1957	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1958	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss	Yes
1959	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	7	Remove	7	Fair		No
1960	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Preserve		Good		No
1961	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Insect Damage|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1962	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	Remove	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1963	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	19	Remove	19	Good		No
1964	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1965	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
1966	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
1967	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1968	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1969	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1970	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1971	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	35	Remove	35	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
1972	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1973	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
1974	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1975	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1976	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1977	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1978	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
1979	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1980	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
1981	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	36	Remove	36	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1982	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1983	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	No
1984	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	No
1985	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	10	Remove	10	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
1986	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	8	Remove	8	Good		No
1987	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	10	Remove	10	Good		No
1988	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1989	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
1990	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1991	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
1992	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1992	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
1993	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	17	Remove	17	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
1994	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
1995	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	12	Remove	12	Good		No
1996	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	6	Remove	6	Good		No
1997	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Good		No
1998	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	9	Remove	9	Good		No
1999	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2000	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2001	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2002	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2003	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
2004	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
2005	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1035 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions	
Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 15 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
www.callsunshine.com

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
2006	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	13	Remove	13	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	No
2007	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	14	Remove	14	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark	No
2008	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Very Poor	Fusiform rustWind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
2009	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
2010	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2011	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	18	Remove	18	Good		No
2012	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	30	Remove	30	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2013	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	8	Remove	8	Poor	Fusiform rust/Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
2014	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
2015	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
2016	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	6	Remove	6	Good		No
2017	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	12	Remove	12	Good		No
2018	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2019	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
2020	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
2021	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2022	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	5	Remove	5	Good		No
2023	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2024	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	11	Remove	11	Fair		No
2025	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
2026	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	6	Remove	6	Good		No
2027	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
2028	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
2029	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	13	Remove	13	Good		No
2030	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	10	Remove	10	Good		No
2031	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	3	Remove	3	Good		No
2032	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
2033	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	9	Remove	9	Good		No
2033	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2034	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
2034	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2036	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	4	Remove	4	Good		No
2036	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2037	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2037	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	13	Preserve		Good		No
2038	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Remove	16	Good		No
2039	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2040	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay/multistem	Yes
2041	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Preserve		Good		No
2042	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2043	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	22	Remove	22	Good		No
2044	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2045	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
2046	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2047	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	15	Remove	15	Good		No
2048	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
2049	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	No
2050	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2051	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
2052	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Remove	15	Good		No
2053	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	34	Remove	34	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
2054	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	17	Remove	17	Good		No
2055	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	19	Remove	19	Good		No
2056	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	15	Remove	15	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay	No
2057	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	16	Remove	16	Very Poor	Fusiform rust|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	No
2058	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
2059	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
2060	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
2061	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark/multistem	Yes
2062	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	32	Remove	32	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes
2063	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Preserve		Fair		Yes
2064	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay/multistem	Yes
2065	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2066	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
2067	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	16	Preserve		Good		No
2067	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch/multistem	Yes

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
2068	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
2069	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Remove	12	Good		No
2070	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
2071	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	18	Remove	18	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
2072	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Included Bark	Yes
2073	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
2074	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2075	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	42	Remove	42	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
2076	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
2077	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	37	Remove	37	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2078	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Remove	16	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch	No
2079	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2080	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Preserve		Good		Yes
2081	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	8	Remove	8	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Included Bark	
2082	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	11	Preserve		Good		No
2083	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2084	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	57	Remove	57	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Decay|Included Bark	Yes
2085	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Remove	15	Good		No
2086	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Fair		No
2087	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
2088	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	12	Preserve		Good		No
2089	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	9	Preserve		Good		No
2090	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	3	Preserve		Good		No
2091	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	4	Remove	4	Good		No
2092	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2094	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Fair	Poor Structure	No
2095	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Low Crotch|Decay	Yes
2096	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
2097	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	19	Preserve		Good		Yes
2098	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch|Canopy Dieback/Leaf Loss	Yes
2099	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	16	Preserve		Fair	Poor Structure	No
2100	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	14	Preserve		Good		`
2101	Slash pine	Pinus elliotii	15	Preserve		Good		No
2102	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2103	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
2104	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
2105	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	20	Remove	20	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure	Yes
2106	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2107	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark	Yes
2108	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2109	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2110	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	21	Remove	21	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark	Yes
2111	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2112	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Remove	33	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2113	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
2114	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
2115	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2115	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2116	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay	Yes
2117	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Includded Bark	Yes
2118	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	22	Remove	22	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2119	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Remove	24	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Low Crotch	Yes
2120	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2121	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Remove	19	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark	Yes
2122	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Preserve		Fair		No
2123	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	23	Remove	23	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark	Yes
2124	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
2125	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2126	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Preserve		Good		No
2127	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No

Tag #	Species Name (Common)	Species Name (Botanical)	DBH	Disposition	Mitigation Required (Inches)	Health Condition	Field Observation Notes	Specimen Tree
2128	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	12	Preserve		Good		No
2129	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	13	Preserve		Good		No
2130	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	24	Preserve		Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark	Yes
2131	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	19	Preserve		Good		No
2132	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	19	Preserve		Fair	Poor Structure	Yes
2133	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	18	Preserve		Good		Yes
2134	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	21	Preserve		Good		No
2135	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	Preserve		Good		Yes
2136	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	24	Preserve		Fair	Low Crotch	Yes
2137	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2138	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2139	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	26	Remove	26	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2140	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	29	Remove	29	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2141	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2142	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	16	Preserve		Good		Yes
2143	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
2144	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Preserve		Good		No
2145	Sabal palm	Sabal palmetto	14	Preserve		Good		No
2146	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	16	Preserve		Good		No
2148	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	17	Preserve		Good		No
2148	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	37	Remove	37	Very Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2149	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	20	Preserve		Good		No
2150	Pond cypress	Taxodium ascendens	13	Remove	13	Good		Yes
2151	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	14	Remove	14	Good		No
2152	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	25	Remove	25	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2153	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	27	Remove	27	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Poor Structure|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes
2154	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	22	Preserve		Good		No
2155	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	28	Preserve		Good		No
2156	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	16	Preserve		Fair		No
2157	Longleaf pine	Pinus palustris	15	Preserve		Good		No
2158	Laurel oak	Quercus hemisphaerica	33	Preserve	33	Poor	Bole Rot|Wind Damage/Limb Loss|Decay|Includded Bark/multistem	Yes

EXISTING VEGETATION NOTES

1. Tree protection barriers shall be installed and in place prior to any other construction activity on site. Tree protection barriers shall remain in place throughout the construction of the project until removal is approved by governing agency.
2. During land altering and construction, protective barriers shall be maintained around all trees / palms or groups of trees / palms to be protected. The movement of equipment or the storage of equipment, materials, and placement of debris or fill within protective barriers is prohibited.
3. A permit to remove trees / palms must be applied for with the governing agency prior to and tree removal.
4. All relocated trees and palms shall be staked and guyed as indicated in the details.
5. Hurricane cut all Sabals prior to transplant.
6. All relocated trees must be relocated using best industry standards.
7. Provide irrigation to relocated trees or trees within holding areas to ensure survivorship.
8. Refer to the Landscape Plan for final locations of relocated trees
9. Vegetation to be preserved shall be barricaded with a 3-foot high plastic mesh (orange OSHA) supported by 5-foot long rebar or 2" x 2" wood stakes or equivalent.
10. Vegetation to be preserved at a lower final grade may be protected with a 24-inch high silt fence around the preserve area or Vegetation with the addition of the 3-foot high plastic mesh, if needed.
11. If hand clearing is necessary within the preserve area or under the Vegetation canopy, Vegetation to be preserved can initially be delineated by plastic ribbon affixed to survey stakes (to avoid putting up and taking down fencing) and then protected with either plastic mesh and/or the silt fence.
12. Vegetation to be relocated can usually be delineated by plastic ribbon affixed to survey stakes unless their relocation is delayed due to root pruning. If root pruning is required, the Vegetation shall be protected with either plastic mesh and/or silt fence.

TREE SUMMARY CHART

Total Existing trees	Total Preserved Trees	Total Removed Trees
2,133	210	1,923

19 Exotic and Invassive trees are included in the total removed trees column

Morton
PLANNING | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
3910 RCA Blvd, Suite 1015 | Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(561) 500-5960 | Office@mortonla.com

The Paddock
Luxury RV Resort
Loxahatchee Groves, Florida

Revisions

Initial Submittal	11/04/2024
Resubmittal	01/06/2025
Resubmittal	02/20/2025
Resubmittal	04/11/2025

Tree Disposition Charts

Scale	As Shown
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	MLD
Date	2024-11-04
File	TD-213.14 Resubmittal

TD

Sheet 16 of 16

CONTACT 811 BEFORE YOU DIG
811
WWW.CAT1SUNSHINE.COM